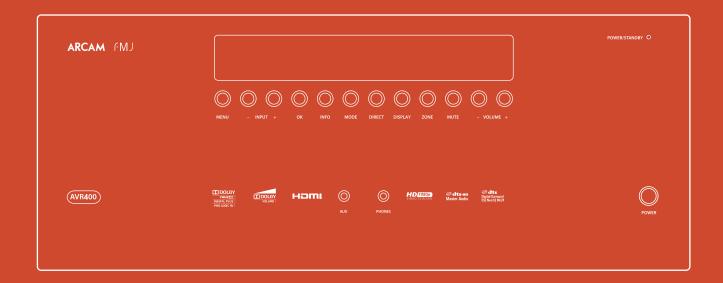


# FMJ AVR400

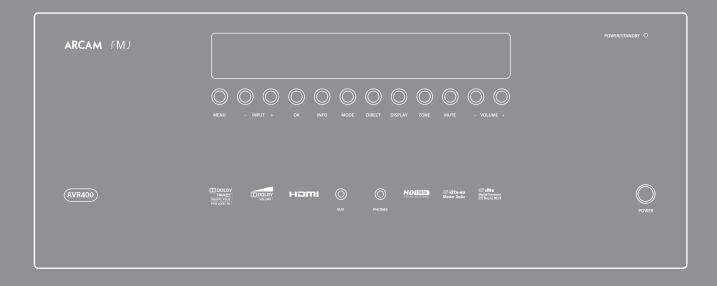
**HANDBOOK AVR surround amplifier** 



# **ARCAM**

# FMJ AVR400

HANDBOOK AVR surround amplifier







CAUTION: To reduce the risk of electric shock, do not remove cover (or back). No user serviceable parts inside. Refer servicing to qualified service personnel.

WARNING: To reduce the risk of fire or electric shock, do not expose this apparatus to rain or moisture.



The lightning flash with an arrowhead symbol, within an equilateral triangle, is intended to alert the user to the presence of uninsulated 'dangerous voltage' within the product's enclosure that may be of sufficient magnitude to constitute a risk of electric shock to persons.



The exclamation point within an equilateral triangle is intended to alert the user to the presence of important operating and maintenance (servicing) instructions in the literature accompanying the appliance.

CAUTION: In Canada and the USA, to prevent electric shock, match the wide blade of the plug to the wide slot in the socket and insert the plug fully into the socket.

# **Important safety instructions**

- 1. Read these instructions.
- 2. Keep these instructions.
- 3. Heed all warnings.
- 4. Follow all instructions.
- 5. Do not use this apparatus near water.
- 6. Clean only with a dry cloth.

Unplug the unit from the mains supply before cleaning. The case should normally only require a wipe with a soft, lint-free cloth. Do not use chemical solvents for cleaning.

We do not advise the use of furniture cleaning sprays or polishes as they can cause permanent white marks.

#### 7. Do not block any of the ventilation openings.

Install in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

- 8. Do not install near any heat sources such as radiators, heat registers, stoves, or other apparatus (including amplifiers) that produce heat.
- 9. Do not defeat the safety purpose of the polarized or grounding type plug.

A polarized plug has two blades with one wider than the other. A grounding type plug has two blades and a third grounding prong. The wide blade or the third prong is provided for your safety. When the provided plug does not fit into your outlet, consult an electrician for replacement of the obsolete outlet.

10. Protect the power cord from being walked on or pinched particularly at plugs, convenience

receptacles, and the point where they exit from the apparatus.

- 11. Only use the attachments/accessories specified by the manufacturer.
- 12. Use only with a cart, stand, tripod, bracket, or table specified by the manufacturer, or sold with the apparatus.

When a cart is used, use caution when moving the cart/apparatus combination to avoid injury from tip-over.

13. Unplug this apparatus during lightning storms or when unused for long periods of time.

#### 14. Refer all servicing to qualified service personnel.

Servicing is required when the apparatus has been damaged in any way, such as power supply cord or plug is damaged, liquid has been spilled or objects have fallen into the apparatus, the apparatus has been exposed to rain or moisture, does not operate normally, or has been dropped.

#### 15. Object or liquid entry

WARNING – Take care that objects do not fall and liquids are not spilled into the enclosure through any openings. The equipment shall not be exposed to dripping or splashing. Liquid-filled objects such as vases should not be placed on the equipment.

#### 16. Service Instructions

CAUTION – These servicing instructions are for use by qualified service personnel only. To reduce the risk of

electric shock, do not perform any servicing other than that contained in the operating instructions unless you are qualified to do so.

#### 17. Climate

The equipment has been designed for use in moderate climates and in domestic situations. Unplug this equipment during lightning storms to prevent possible damage from a strike or mains surge.

#### 18. Power sources

Only connect the equipment to a power supply of the type described in the operating instructions or as marked on the equipment.

The primary method of isolating the equipment from the mains supply is to remove the mains plug. The equipment must be installed in a manner that makes disconnection possible.

#### 19. Power-cord protection

Power supply cords should be routed so that they are not likely to be walked on or pinched by items placed upon or against them. Pay particular attention to the point where they exit from the equipment.

#### 20. Power lines

Locate any outdoor antenna/aerial away from power lines.

#### 21. Speaker connections

Any speakers must be connected to the AVR400 using class II wire (i.e. no connection to Earth should be made). Failure to observe this precaution may cause the unit to become damaged.

### **Class II product**



This equipment is a Class II or double insulated electrical appliance. It has been designed in such a way that it does not require a safety connection to electrical earth ('ground' in the U.S.).

#### 22. Non-use periods

If the equipment is not being used for an extended period, we recommend that you unplug the power cord of the equipment from the outlet, to save power.

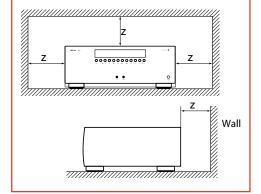
#### 23. Abnormal smell

If an abnormal smell or smoke is detected from the equipment, turn the power off immediately and unplug the equipment from the wall outlet. Contact your dealer and do not reconnect the equipment.

#### CAUTIONS ON INSTALLATION

For proper heat dispersal, do not install this unit in a confined space, such as a bookcase or similar enclosure.

- More than 0.3 m (12 in.) is recommended.
- Do not place any other equipment on this unit.



#### FCC INFORMATION (FOR US CUSTOMERS)

#### 1. PRODUCT

This product complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) This device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

#### 2. IMPORTANT NOTICE: DO NOT MODIFY THIS PRODUCT

This product, when installed as indicated in the instructions contained in this manual, meets FCC requirements. Modification not expressly approved by ARCAM may void your authority, granted by the FCC, to use the product.

#### 3. NOTE

This product has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class B digital device, persuant to Part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference in a residential installation.

This product generates, uses and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions, may cause harmful interference to radio communications. However, there is no guarantee that interference will not occur in a particular installation. If this product does cause harmful interference to radio or television reception, which can be determined by turning the product OFF and ON, the user is encouraged to try to correct the interference by one or more of the following measures:

- Reorient or relocate the receiving antenna.
- Increase the separation between the equipment and receiver.
- Connect the product into an outlet on a circuit different from that to which the receiver is connected.
- Consult the local retailer authorized to distribute this type of product or an experienced radio/TV technician for help.

#### SAFETY INFORMATION (FOR EUROPEAN CUSTOMERS)

- Avoid high temperatures. Allow for sufficient heat dispersion when installed in a rack.
- Handle the power cord carefully. Hold the plug when unplugging the cord.
- Keep the unit free from moisture, water, and dust.
- · Unplug the power cord when not using the unit for long periods of time.
- Do not obstruct the ventilation holes.
- Do not let foreign objects into the unit.
- Do not let insecticides, benzene, and thinner come in contact with the unit.
- · Never disassemble or modify the unit in any way.
- Ventilation should not be impeded by covering the ventilation openings with items, such as newspapers, tablecloths or curtains.

- Naked flame sources such as lighted candles should not be placed on the unit.
- · Observe and follow local regulations regarding battery disposal.
- Do not expose the unit to dripping or splashing
- · Do not place objects filled with liquids, such as vases, on the unit.
- · Do not handle the mains cord with wet hands.
- When the switch is in the OFF position, the equipment is not completely switched off from MAINS.
- The equipment shall be installed near the power supply so that the power supply is easily accessible.

#### A NOTE ABOUT RECYCLING:

This product's packaging materials are recyclable and can be reused. Please dispose of any materials in accordance with the local recycling regulations. When discarding the unit, comply with local rules or regulations.

Batteries should never be thrown away or incinerated but disposed of in accordance with the local regulations concerning battery disposal.

This product and the supplied accessories, excluding the batteries, constitute the applicable product according to the WEEE directive.

#### CORRECT DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT

These markings indicate that this product should not be disposed with other household waste throughout the EU.

To prevent possible harm to the environment or human health from uncontrolled waste disposal and to conserve material resources, this product should be recycled responsibly.







To dispose of your product, please use your local return and collection systems or contact the retailer where the product was purchased.

#### Contents

Thank you and congratulations on purchasing your Arcam FMJ AVR400 Receiver.

Arcam has been producing specialist audio products of remarkable quality for over three decades and the new AVR400 Receiver is the latest in a long line of award winning Hi-Fi. The design of the FMJ range draws upon all of Arcam's experience as one of the UK's most respected audio companies, to produce Arcam's best performing range of products yet – designed and built to give you years of viewing and listening enjoyment.

This handbook is intended to give you a detailed guide to using the AVR400 Receiver. It starts by giving advice on installation, moves on to describe how to use the product and finishes with additional information on the more advanced features. Use the contents list shown on this page to guide you to the section of interest.

We hope that your FMJ receiver will give you years of trouble-free operation. In the unlikely event of any fault, or if you simply require further information about Arcam products, our network of dealers will be happy to help you. Further information can also be found on the Arcam website at www.arcam.co.uk.

The FMJ development team

# **Professional Installation?**

It may be that the AVR400 has been installed and set up as part of your Hi-Fi installation by a qualified Arcam dealer. In this case, you may wish to skip the sections of this handbook dealing with installation and setting up, and move directly to the sections dealing with using the unit. Use the Contents list to guide you to these sections.

# **DIY setup?**

The AVR400 is a powerful and sophisticated piece of AV equipment. If you are setting the unit up yourself, it is recommended that you read this handbook thoroughly before beginning. For instance, correct speaker configuration and placement is a key to getting the most out of your AVR400 and making sure that all the elements of your system work in harmony.





The AVR400 is a high-quality and high-performance home-cinema processor and amplifier built to Arcam's quality design and manufacturing standards. It combines digital processing with high-performance audio and video components to bring you an unrivalled home-entertainment centre.

The AVR400 allows switching and control of seven analogue and six digital audio sources in addition to internal AM, FM and DAB radio – as well as networked and USB audio sources – making it an ideal hub for both home-cinema and two-channel stereo systems.

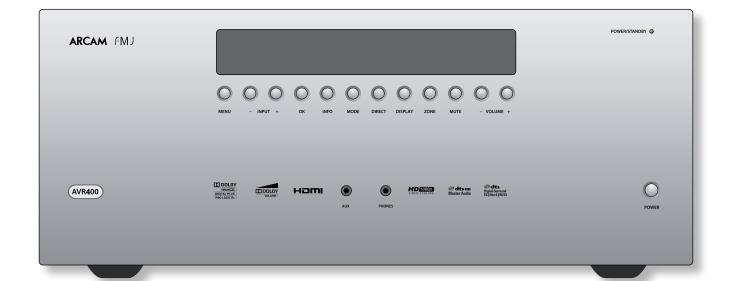
Since many of these source components are also capable of generating video signals, the AVR400 includes broadcast-quality switching for HDMI, Composite, S-Video, RGB and Component video signals. BD-Audio and SACD can be connected via the multi-channel

input. Control of the AVR400 is either by front panel control buttons, IR remote control or RS232 port.

The CR102 remote control supplied with the AVR400 is an eight-device 'universal' learning remote control which is simple to use, and once set up is able to control a complete system. It can be programmed using its vast internal code library to control CD and BD players, PVRs, TVs and other devices.

The installation of the AVR400 in a listening room is an important process which requires care at every stage. For this reason, the installation information is very comprehensive and should be followed carefully to achieve an unrivalled level of performance.

The AVR400 receiver is designed to produce a level of performance that will truly bring music and movies to life.



## **Placing the unit**

- Place the unit on a level, firm surface, avoiding direct sunlight and sources of heat or damp.
- Do not place the AVR400 on top of a power amplifier or other source of heat.
- Do not place the amplifier in an enclosed space such as a bookcase or closed cabinet unless there is good provision for ventilation. The AVR400 will run warm during normal operation.
- Do not place any other component or item on top of the amplifier as this may obstruct airflow around the heat-sink, causing the amplifier to run hot. (The unit placed on top of the amplifier would become hot, too.)
- Make sure the remote-control receiver on the front panel display is unobstructed, otherwise this will impair the use of the remote-control. If line-of-sight is impractical, a remote-control repeater can be used with the rear panel connector (see page E-17).
- Do not place your record deck on top of this unit. Record decks are very sensitive to the noise generated by mains power supplies which will be heard as a background 'hum' if the record deck is too close.

#### **Power**

The amplifier is supplied with a moulded mains plug already fitted to the lead. Check that the plug supplied fits your supply – should you require a new mains lead, please contact your Arcam dealer.

If your mains supply voltage or mains plug is different, please contact your Arcam dealer immediately.

The AVR400 can be switched for operation between 220–240V (switch position 230V) and 110–120V (switch position 115V).

#### NOTE

Ensure that the AVR400 is switched off and the power lead removed before changing the position of the voltage range switch.

Push the IEC plug end of the power cable into the socket on the back of the amplifier, making sure that it is pushed in firmly. Plug the other end of the cable into your mains socket and, if necessary, switch the socket on.

The AVR400 can be turned on using the **POWER** switch on the front panel. While switched on, the front panel LED will glow green.

#### Standby power

The AVR400 can be switched into standby mode using the  $\diamondsuit$  button on the CR102 remote control. While in standby mode the front panel LED will glow red and power consumption is less than 0.5 Watts.

While in Standby mode, it may be possible to hear a slight residual hum coming from the mains transformer inside the amplifier. This is perfectly normal. However, if the unit is to be left unused for an extended period, we recommend that you disconnect it from the mains supply to save power.

#### Interconnect cables

We recommend the use of high-quality screened cables that are designed for the particular application. Other cables will have different impedance characteristics that will degrade the performance of your system (for example, do not use cabling intended for video use to carry audio signals). All cables should be kept as short as is practically possible.

It is good practice when connecting your equipment to make sure that the mains power-supply cabling is kept as far away as possible from your audio cables. Failure to do so may result in unwanted noise in the audio signals.

For information on speaker cabling, please refer to the 'Speakers' section, beginning on page E-18.

#### Radio interference

The AVR400 is an audio device containing microprocessors and other digital electronics. It has been designed to very high standards of electromagnetic compatibility.

This is a Class A product. In a domestic environment this product may cause radio interference, in which case the user may be required to take adequate measures.

If the AVR400 causes interference to radio or television reception (which can be determined by switching the AVR400 off and on), the following measures should be taken:

- Re-orient the receiving antenna or route the antenna cable of the affected receiver as far as possible from AVR400 and its cabling.
- Relocate the receiver with respect to the AVR400.
- Connect the affected device and the AVR400 to different mains outlets.

If the problem persists, please contact your Arcam dealer.

# Trademark acknowledgements

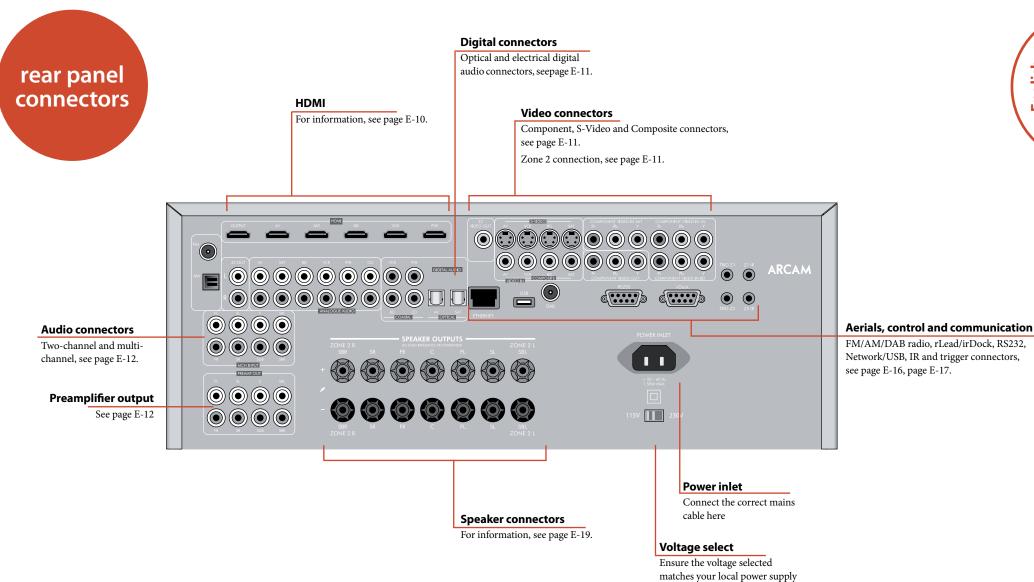
Arcam is a registered trademark of A & R Cambridge Ltd.

_	Dalby Valuma
XIDOLBY	Dolby Volume
VOLUME	Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories. Dolby and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories.
TRUE IE	Dolby TrueHD, Digital, Digital Plus, PL IIx
PRO LOGIC IIX	Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories. Dolby, Pro Logic, and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories.
<b>dts-нр</b> Master Audio	DTS-HD Master Audio
Master Audu	Manufactured under license under U.S. Patent #s: 5,451,942; 5,956,674; 5,974,380; 5,978,762; 6,226,616; 6,487,535; 7,212,872; 7,333,929; 7,392,195; 7,272,567 & other U.S. and worldwide patents issued & pending. DTS and the Symbol are registered trademarks, & DTS-HD, DTS-HD Master Audio, and the DTS logos are trademarks of DTS, Inc. Product includes software.
	DTS-HD High Resolution Audio
	Manufactured under license under U.S. Patent #'s: 5,451,942; 5,956,674; 5,974,380; 5,978,762; 6,226,616; 6,487,535; 7,212,872; 7,333,992 & other U.S. and worldwide patents issued & pending. DTS and the Symbol are registered trademarks, & DTS-HD, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio and the DTS logos are trademarks of DTS, Inc. Product includes software. © DTS, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Digital Surround ES   Neo:6   96/24	DTS Digital Surround ES Neo:6 96/24
	Manufactured under license under U.S. Patent #s: 5,451,942; 5,956,674; 5,974,380; 5,978,762; 6,226,616; 6,487,535; 7,003,467; 7,212,872 & other U.S. and worldwide patents issued & pending. DTS, the Symbol, ES, and Neo:6 are registered trademarks & DTS Digital Surround, DTS 96/24 and the DTS logos are trademarks of DTS, Inc. Product includes software. © DTS, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
	AAC/AAC Plus
/aacPlus/	aacPlus is a trademark of Coding Technologies. See <i>www.codingtechnologies.com</i> for more information.

FLAC Decoder Copyright © 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Josh Coalson  Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:  - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  - Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.  THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,
forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:  - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  - Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.  THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS
above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  - Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.  THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS
reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  - Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.  THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS
nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.  THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS
THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
This product is protected by certain intellectual property rights of NEMS and BridgeCo. Use or distribution of such technology outside of this product is prohibited without a license from NEMS and BridgeCo or an authorized subsidiary.
MP3 MPEG Layer-3 audio decoding technology licensed from Fraunhofer IIS and Thomson multimedia
iPod is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the US and other countries.

ושכא	HDMI, the HDMI logo and High-Definition Multimedia Interface are trademarks or registered trademarks of HDMI Licensing LLC.
ROVI	This item incorporates copy protection technology that is protected by U.S. patents and other intellectual property rights of Rovi Corporation. Reverse engineering and disassembly are prohibited.





#### NOTE

Please read the 'Placing the unit', 'Power' and 'Interconnect cables' sections on page E-7 before connecting up your AVR400 integrated amplifier!



Before connecting your AVR400 to your source components and speakers, please read through the next few pages which will explain all the input and output connectivity that is available. The 'Speakers' section explains how to connect up your speakers to avoid damage to the amplifier and how to arrange your speakers for best performance.

#### General

The inputs are named to make it easier to reference connected devices (e.g. 'BD' or 'VCR'). They all have the same input circuit, so there is no reason why you should not connect a different device to any of the inputs. For example, if you had two BD players and the AV input was not being used, then the second BD player could be connected to the AV input.

When connecting a video source, its audio must be connected to the corresponding sockets. For example, if you a had a satellite decoder plugged into a SAT video input, the audio must be connected to the SAT audio inputs!

The hierarchy for video connections for best quality is as follows:

- HDMI
- Component/RGB
- S-Video
- Composite.

For any video source to be available in Zone 2 you must have a Composite connection between AVR400 and the source.

### **Making connections**

- Wherever possible, connect both the analogue and digital outputs of digital sources. This enables use of a digital input for the main zone and the corresponding analogue input for the Zone 2 output.
- Take care to place cables as far from any power supply cabling as is practicable, to reduce hum and other noise problems.

#### NOTE:

For each input, you must set the "Video Source" and "Audio Source" settings according to the connection type.

(see "Input Config." on page E-35)

# Important notes about Component/RGB video inputs and outputs

- When you connect your devices to these connectors, take care to follow the letter/colour coding for each input. No damage will occur but incorrectly coloured or unstable pictures will result
- The Component video inputs have sufficient bandwidth for NTSC (525/60) or PAL (625/50) video and HDTV video signals.



#### **HDMI** connectors

#### AV, SAT, BD, VCR, PVR

Connect the HDMI video outputs of your source equipment to these corresponding HDMI inputs.

#### OUTPUT

Connect this output to the HDMI video input of your display device. This output is compatible with the HDMI 1.4 Audio Return Channel (ARC). If you have a supported television then sound from the television's internal tuner (e.g. Freeview, Freesat, DVB-T) will be available using the AVR400's "Display" input.

# Component/RGB video connectors



These inputs are suitable for connection to source devices which output Component (YUV or YPbPr) or RGB high quality analogue video signals. These signals are usually available from BD players, set-top boxes or games consoles.

If you are connecting up to an RGB source you may also need to connect the source's Composite output to the AVR400 Composite input to act as a video sync ('RGB + Sync' format). The Composite signal should be on the same named input as the RGB signals. The AVR400 is also compatible with 'Sync on Green' or 'RGsB' signals.

RGB video outputs on source equipment are often on SCART connectors. You will need to use a SCART to 'RGB+Sync on phono' breakout cable, available from your Arcam dealer.

#### NOTE

When setting up the AVR400 menus (later in this manual), you will need to select whether the three-wire high quality video input is Component ('Normal'), 'RGsB' or 'RGB + Sync' for each input. This is done on the 'Component Mode' line in the Input Config menu. Failure to do this can result in a green looking picture or a picture that is unstable.

#### COMPONENT VIDEO IN SAT, AV, BD

Connect the Component video outputs of your source equipment to these inputs.

#### COMPONENT VIDEO OUT

Connect this output to the Component video input of your display device.





#### **Zone 2 connectors**

The Z2 out analogue audio connector can be used to connect the stereo audio output of the AVR400 to an amplifier located in a second room. Connect the analogue video output to your Zone 2 display equipment. See 'Multi-room Setup' on E-46 for information.



# S-Video and Composite connectors

#### AV, VCR, BD, SAT

Connect these inputs to the S-Video and Composite outputs of your available source equipment.

# **Digital audio connectors**



### VCR, PVR, BD, CD, AV, SAT

Connect these inputs to the digital outputs of your available source equipment.

#### NOTE

Analogue RGB video output is not available from the AVR400. The analogue three-wire high quality video output is always configured as Component video.

## **MCH** input



This multi-channel analogue audio input can be connected to a source device which outputs surround sound on its analogue outputs. Such devices typically include DVD-Audio

and SACD players. This input does not pass through any of the audio processing in the AVR400, therefore functions such as speaker size and distance from the listening position should be copied from the AVR400 Setup menus into the Setup menus of your multi-channel source. Note however that speaker level trims *are* applied to the MCH input on the AVR400. Therefore speaker level trim settings on multichannel source equipment should be left unset at zero.

# **Analogue pre-amplifier outputs**



All pre-amplifier analogue outputs are buffered, have a low output impedance, are at line level and follow the Zone 1 volume control setting. They are able to drive

long cables or several inputs in parallel if required.

For more information on connecting speakers or additional power amplifiers, see page E-18 and E-19.

# **Analogue audio inputs**



AV, SAT, BD, VCR, PVR, CD

Connect the left and right inputs to the left and right outputs of your source equipment.

# **Front panel AUX input**



The front panel AUX input can be used as an analogue or optical digital input.

For analogue sources, use a stereo 3.5mm lead; for digital sources use a 3.5mm optical lead. The front input is also used for the auto-setup microphone input.

# **Front panel PHONES socket**

This socket accepts headphones with an impedance rating between  $32\Omega$  and  $600\Omega,$  fitted with a 3.5mm stereo jack plug. The headphone socket is always active, except when AVR400 is muted.

When the headphone jack is inserted, the speaker outputs and analogue pre-amplifier outputs are automatically muted.

# **Connection guide**

#### Blu-ray Disc (BD) / DVD player

The diagram shows how to make audio and video connections from a typical BD/DVD player.

The preferred video hook-up, in order of preference is:

- use the HDMI connector (if HDMI output is provided by the player), otherwise connect the three Component or four RGB+Sync video connectors.
- use the S-Video connection if HDMI or Component /RGB+Sync outputs are not provided by your player.
- use the Composite connection if HDMI, Component/RGB+Sync or S-Video are not provided by your player.

In each case, connect the video inputs labelled  ${\tt BD}$  on the  ${\rm AVR400}.$ 

The preferred audio hook-up is using the coaxial digital connector (usually marked DIGITAL AUDIO OUT), in addition to the coaxial analogue outputs for left and right channels.

In each case, use the audio inputs labelled BD on the AVR400.

#### Satellite receiver

A satellite receiver is connected in the same way as a BD player, with the same order of preference according to the outputs provided by the satellite receiver.

In each case, use the inputs labelled **SAT** on the AVR400. Note that digital audio input from a satellite receiver sometimes requires a coaxial/TOSLINK (digital connector) interconnect cable, as some satellite receivers do not implement audio over HDMI properly or at all.

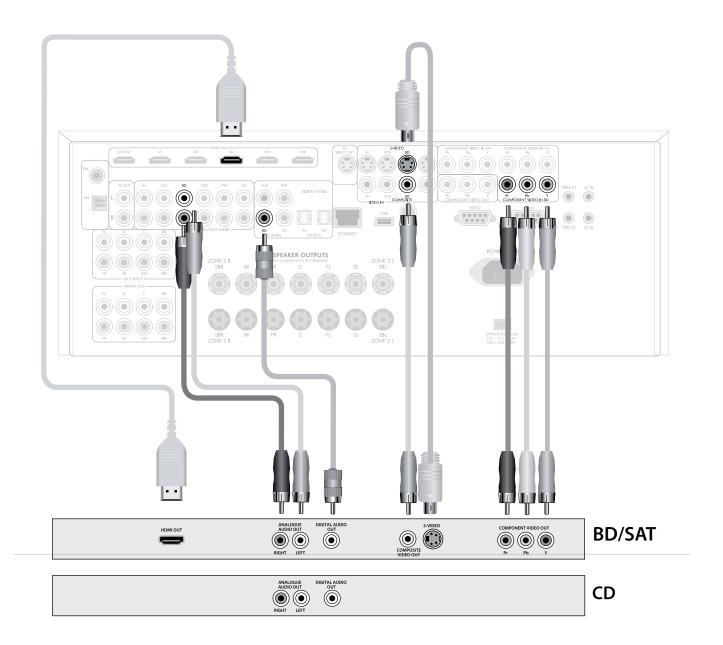
#### CD player

Connect the digital audio output (if provided by the CD player) to the digital **CD** input of the AVR400, using a high quality coaxial interconnect cable.

Connect the right and left analogue audio outputs of the CD player to the analogue CD inputs of the AVR400, using a pair of high quality coaxial interconnect cables.

#### NOTE:

For each input, you must set the "*Audio Source*" setting according to the connection type. (see "Input Config." on page E-35)





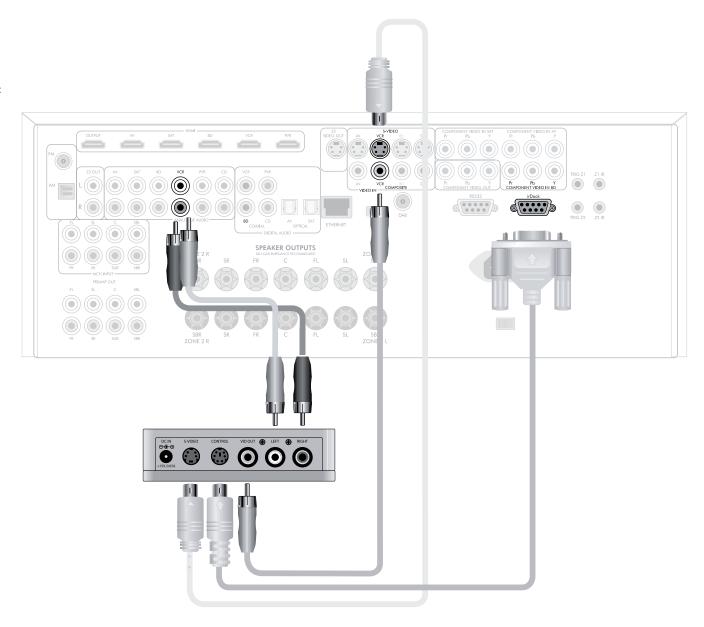
#### Connecting an iPod using the Arcam irDock

The combination of the AVR400 and Arcam's optional **irDock** or **rLead** accessory provides a great platform for your iPod.

Connect the irDock as shown, power on the irDock, slot in your iPod and select iPod as the source. Note that the default input is VCR but this can be changed in the General Setup menu.

Navigating through music and podcasts on your iPod is simple using the CR102 remote, with text appearing on the AVR400 display.

More information is given in the **irDock quick start guide** (or **rLead quick start guide**) supplied with these accessory units.





#### **Aerial connectors**

The AVR400 is fitted with an AM/FM receiver module and a DAB receiver, depending on the region where it was sold. The type of aerial you need depends on your listening preferences and the local conditions.

Your AVR400 is capable of superb radio reception, but only if it is receiving a good quality transmission signal.

Try the aerials supplied with your unit. If you are in a medium to strong signal area, these should be adequate for good reception. In areas with poor signal strength, you may require a roof or loft mounted aerial.

Contact your local Arcam dealer or aerial installation experts for advice about local reception conditions.

#### DAB

(where fitted)

In strong signal areas, the DAB 'T' wire aerial supplied can be used with reasonable results. Mount the aerial as high up as possible on a wall.



In the UK the

'T'-elements need to be positioned vertically for

DAB reception since broadcasts are vertically polarised. In other localities, check with your Arcam dealer or try both horizontal and vertical positions for best reception.

Try each usable wall of the room to see which gives best reception and use tacks or adhesive tape to secure the aerial in a 'T' shape, but note that no tacks should come into contact with the internal wire of the aerial.

When installed and receiving DAB, check the signal strength by pressing the front panel or remote control's **INFO** button until the signal quality indicator is displayed.

*In weak signal areas*, a high-gain, externally-mounted or roof-mounted aerial is desirable in order to receive the highest number of services.

In Band III transmission areas (such as the UK), use a multi-element Yagi aerial with the elements mounted vertically, as the transmissions are vertically polarised. If you are close to more than one transmitter, use an omnidirectional or folded dipole aerial.

If the DAB services in your area are transmitted on L-band, then ask your dealer for advice for the best aerial to use

#### M



#### Connecting an aerial

A suitable FM aerial must be connected to the AVR400 before FM radio can be received.

In strong signal areas, the wire FM aerial supplied can be used with reasonable results.

When installed and receiving FM radio, check the signal strength by pressing the front panel or remote control's INFO button until the signal indicator is displayed.

In weak signal areas, or for optimal FM radio reception, a roof- or loft-mounted aerial is advised as this will give superior reception.

In some areas, cable radio may be available or, in an apartment building, a distributed aerial system may be installed. In either of these cases you should have sockets in your home marked FM or VHF (do not use those marked TV); these should be connected to the FM coaxial connector on the rear of the AVR400.

#### AM

#### Connecting an aerial

An AM aerial is required to receive AM/medium wave radio signals, so a simple loop aerial is supplied with the AVR400. Follow the assembly instructions in the diagram below.

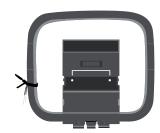
Make sure that the aerial is positioned well away from the AVR400 itself, TVs, computers and other sources of RF 'interference'. Rotate the aerial to discover which position gives the best reception.



Connect the lead wires to the AM socket at the rear of the AVR400 (the wires are not polarised). Rotate the aerial's stand until you obtain the best reception.



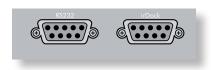
Push the tab into the open slot in the base of the stand. Press until the tab clicks home.



 Release the tie-wrap and unwind the twisted lead. Fold the plastic stand forward through the loop frame.



#### **Data connectors**



#### rLead/irDock

For use with an Arcam rLead or irDock accessory. See page E-15 and the accessory documentation for details.

#### **RS232 serial connector**

Use with control devices having an RS232 serial port (for example, Crestron and AMX touch screen controllers).

#### **Network connector**

This section deals with installation of the unit into an



existing home network. For information on how to use the AVR400's network features, the USB socket, and for a list of supported file types, refer to page E-45.

Networking is a large subject and only the briefest guidelines are presented in this handbook. Please contact your Arcam dealer or specialist installer for more information about introducing the AVR400 into your computer network.

#### **Ethernet**

If an Ethernet cable is connected, the AVR400 will automatically attempt to connect to your network.

You should use CAT5 cable plugged into the RJ45 socket labelled ETHERNET on the rear panel.



If your network uses static IP addressing rather than DHCP, you will need to provide IP address, gateway, DNS and proxy information. See page E-39 for information on setting up the network.

#### **USB** connector



The AVR400 can play files stored on a USB mass storage device, typically a pen drive, but any USB device that complies with the 'mass storage device' class is compatible.

The AVR400 only supports the direct connection of USB devices and will not support devices connected through a hub. If regular access to the USB socket is required, you may find it convenient to use a USB extension lead.

See page E-45 for details of supported file types.

### **Trigger connectors**

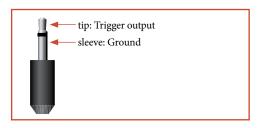


The trigger connectors (TRIG Z1 and TRIG Z2) provide an electrical signal whenever the AVR400 is switched on and the relevant zone enabled.

The trigger signal can be used to switch on and off compatible pieces of home entertainment equipment, for example, you could set up a trigger to turn on your television and BD player whenever the

AVR400 was switched on.

There are two trigger output sockets on the AVR400, each capable of outputting a 12V, 70mA switching signal. The socket is designed for mono 3.5mm jacks: tip is the trigger output, sleeve is ground.



#### TRIG Z1

Use for remotely turning on and off power amps or source equipment for Zone 1. On = 12V, Off = 0V.

#### TRIG Z2

Use for remotely turning on and off power amps or source equipment for Zone 2. On = 12V, Off = 0V.

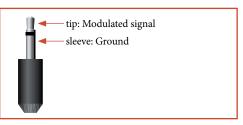
### Infra-red (IR) connectors



The infra-red inputs (Z1 IR and Z2 IR) allow the connection of external IR receivers, either when the AVR400 front panel IR receiver is fully or partially obstructed or to allow the use of a remote control in Zone 2.



There are two IR inputs on the AVR400, each designed for stereo or mono 3.5mm jacks. Tip is the modulated signal, sleeve is ground.



#### NOTE

Sockets referring to 'Z2' relate to connections used in multi-room installation. For more information on these connectors, see page E-46.

#### 71 IR

This input is intended for use with a local IR receiver when the front panel of the AVR400 is blocked.

Connecting an IR receiver to Z1 IR will disable to front panel IR receiver to prevent problems with multiple commands if the front panel IR receiver is only partially obstructed.

#### 72 IR

This input is intended for use with an IR receiver in Zone 2 to allow remote control of AVR400 from a second room.

A supplier of infra-red receivers and emitter accessories and systems is Xantech. See *www.xantech.com* for more information, or ask your Arcam dealer.

#### NOTE

The IR inputs on the AVR400 are designed for modulated signals. If the external IR receiver demodulates the IR signal, it will not work. Also the AVR400 does not provide power for external receivers on the IR jack, therefore an external power source will be required.



The AVR400 allows you to connect up to seven speakers and an active subwoofer in the main system. The output channels correspond to speakers installed in the front left, centre, front right, surround left, surround right, surround back left, surround back right and an active subwoofer.

The configuration and placement of your speakers is very important. All speakers, with the exception of the subwoofer, should be arranged around your normal viewing/listening position. The subwoofer should be placed in a position which gives an even frequency response in all listening positions. Incorrect placement leads to bass boom in some areas. Often the only way to find a good position for your subwoofer is by experimentation. A good place to start experimenting is close to a wall but at least 1m away from any corners. You can also consult your subwoofer handbook for placement suggestions.

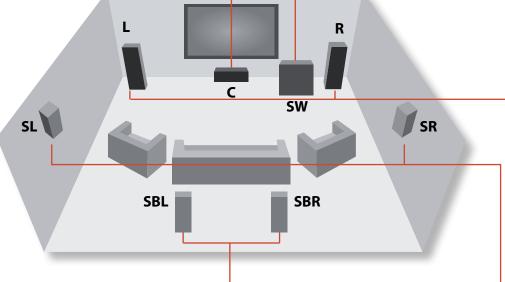
#### Centre

The centre speaker allows for a more realistic reproduction of dialogue. The centre speaker should have a similar tonal balance to the front left and right speakers and be positioned at a similar height.

#### Subwoofer

A subwoofer will greatly improve the bass performance of your system. This is useful for reproducing special cinema effects, especially where a dedicated LFE (Low Frequency Effects) channel is available, as with many discs encoded with Dolby or DTS technologies.

More than one subwoofer unit may be required for larger installations, particularly in rooms of a timber frame construction. Multiple subwoofers need care in placement because there may be cancellation effects between the units and you may require expert advice.



## Surround back left and right

The surround back left and right speakers are used to add extra depth and better sound localisation and should be installed approximately one metre higher than the listener's ears. Place the two surround back speakers such that there is an arc of approximately 150 degrees between each surround back speaker and the centre speaker. The surround back speakers should face the front of the room as shown in the diagram to provide the largest 'sweet spot'.

#### Front left and right

Position your front left and right speakers to achieve a good stereo image for normal musical reproduction as well as for the multichannel modes. If they are placed too close together there will be a lack of spaciousness; if they are placed too far apart a stereo image will appear to have a large 'hole' in the middle and will be presented in two halves. If there is no practical alternative to placing the speakers widely apart, this effect can be overcome in music reproduction by using the centre sound extraction from the left and right speakers (see Dolby Pro Logic II Music mode).

### Surround left and right

The surround left and right speakers reproduce the ambient sound and effects present in a multichannel home cinema system and should be installed slightly higher than the listener's ears.

# **Connecting speakers**

To connect each of the speakers, unscrew the corresponding terminals on the back of the AVR400, insert the speaker wires through the hole in each post and screw the terminals back up. Make sure that the red (positive/+) terminal of the speaker is connected to the red (positive/+) terminal on the back panel, and the black (negative/-) terminal of the speaker is connected to the black (negative/-) terminal on the back panel.



It is important that no stray strands of wire from these connections are allowed to touch another cable or the product casing. Failure to ensure this can cause a short circuit and damage your AVR400.

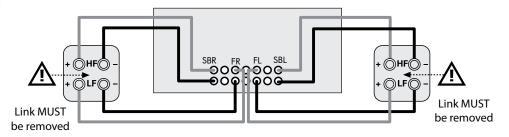
Do not over-tighten the loudspeaker terminals, or use a wrench, pliers, etc., as this could damage the terminals and this would not be covered under the product's warranty.

#### **Bi-Amping the Front Left & Right speakers**

Bi-amping is the use of two amplifier channels per speaker. Bi-amping can provide better sound quality than conventional single wiring. If you do not have Surround Back speakers (i.e. you have a 5.1 surround system, not a 7.1 system) then you can use the spare Surround Back speaker outputs to bi-amplify the front left and right speakers, if your speakers support bi-amping. The spare channels can alternatively be used to power stereo speakers in another room (Zone 2).

Speakers that support bi-amping have two sets of +/- terminals per speaker, usually linked together by metal strips. These metal strips *MUST* be removed when bi-amping; failure to remove them will result in damage to the amplifier that is not covered under warranty.

To bi-amp the front left and right speakers, remove the metal strips from the speaker terminals. Connect the woofer or LF terminals to the FL and FR terminals on the AVR400. Connect the tweeter or HF terminals to the SBL and SBR terminals on the AVR400. Finally, navigate to the Setup Menu "Spkr Types" and set the 'Use Channels 6+7 for" menu option to "BiAmp L+R" — see page E-32.



#### **Speaker cables**

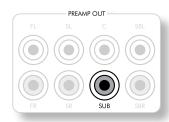
The speakers should be connected to the amplifier using good-quality, high-purity, low impedance copper cables. Cheap speaker cables should be avoided – they are a false economy and can significantly degrade the sound quality.

The cable runs to the speakers should be as short as practicable. Connections to the speaker terminals should always be finger tight, whether using bare wires or spade connectors.

### **Connecting subwoofers**

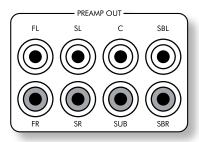
The AVR400 also allows an active subwoofer to be connected to the SUB output.

See your subwoofer handbook for the correct setting up and connection for your particular subwoofer.



#### **Using external power amplifiers**

The internal power amplifier of the AVR400 can be supplemented or replaced with external power amplification. Connect the PREAMP OUT sockets to your power amplifier inputs:



#### FL, FR, C

Connect these to the equivalent (Right, Left and Centre) front channels of your power amplifier.

#### SUB

Subwoofer output. Connect this to the input of your active subwoofer, if present.

#### SR, SL

Surround Right and Surround Left outputs. Connect these to the Surround Right and Left power amplifier inputs.

#### SBR, SBL

Surround Back Right and Surround Back Left outputs (only used in 7.1 channel systems). Connect these to the Surround Back Right and Surround Back Left power amplifier inputs.

All pre-amplifier analogue outputs are buffered, have a low output impedance and are at line level. They are able to drive long cables or several inputs in parallel if required.



# **Operating your AVR400**

For information display we recommend you use the OSD (On-Screen Display) on your display device whenever possible.

# **Switching on**

Press the front panel power button in. The power LED will glow green, the front display shows the word 'ARCAM'. When initialisation is complete, the display shows the volume setting and the name of the selected input.

Please wait until the unit has finished initialising before operating the AVR400. It is recommended that if the unit is switched off, you should wait at least 10 seconds before switching the unit back on.

#### Standby

The AVR400 has a standby mode which can be entered by pressing **STANDBY** on the remote control. When in standby mode, the display is blank and the **POWER** LED glows red.

If the unit is to be left unused for an extended period, we recommend that you disconnect it from the mains supply to save power.

#### To switch on from standby

Press the **STANDBY** button on the remote control or any key on the front panel (other than the power button).

#### Front panel display

The AVR400 is ready for use after about four seconds.

BD 37 DOLBY TRUEHD 5.1

The display window shows the currently selected source and the last selected information view setting (this information line can be changed using the INFO button).

The current volume setting for Zone 1 (37.0dB in the above example) is displayed on the front panel. The volume setting for Zone 2 is displayed temporarily whenever it is adjusted.

# Selecting a source

To select a particular source, press the —INPUT or INPUT + buttons until that source is shown on the front panel display, or (if available) press the corresponding source button on the remote. The following sources are available:

CD	Compact Disc player input
BD	Blu-ray Disc player input
AV	Audio-Visual input
SAT	Satellite receiver input
PVR	Personal Video Recorder input
VCR	Video Cassette Recorder input
IPOD	Requires an iPod® and Arcam <b>irDock</b> or <b>rLead</b> .
AM	Internal tuner input
FM	Internal tuner input
DAB*	Internal tuner input
NET	Internal (Ethernet) and external USB solid-state device (e.g. pen drive) input.
MCH	Selects MCH (multi-channel) analogue input
AUX	Auxiliary (front panel) input
DISPLAY	The Audio Return Channel (ARC) from an HDMI 1.4-compliant display. Use this with an HDMI 1.4-compliant television using internal TV tuners.

\*These sources are market dependent and may not be available on your AVR400

Most audio inputs have both analogue and digital connections. You must specify the type of connection used for each input using the "Audio Source" option in the "Input Config." menu, see page E-35. Note that an incorrect setting will result in no sound — the default is HDMI audio. If you are not using HDMI audio then this setting must be changed.

The processing mode and Stereo Direct functions are remembered and recalled for each individual input.

The MCH input is intended for direct analogue passthrough of DVD-Audio or SACD sources. Apart from volume control and level trim, no processing modes are possible on this input, including AVR400 bass management and delays. Please set bass management, speaker size and speaker delays in the source player. You can copy the distances and relative speaker levels from the Setup menus in the AVR400.

#### **Stereo Direct**

To listen to a pure analogue stereo input, press the DIRECT button. The Stereo Direct mode automatically bypasses all processing and any surround functions. In direct mode, digital processing is shut down to improve the sound quality and reduces digital noise with the AVR400 to an absolute minimum.

Note: when Stereo Direct mode is selected, no digital output is available and no bass management is performed, meaning that bass signals will not be redirected to a subwoofer.

#### Volume control

It is important to realise that the level of the volume indicator is not an accurate indication of the power delivered to your loudspeakers. The AVR400 often delivers its full output power long before the volume control reaches its maximum position, particularly when listening to heavily recorded music. In comparison, some movie sound tracks can appear very quiet, as many directors like to keep maximum levels in reserve for special effect sequences.

#### **Headphones**

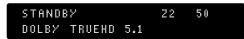
To use headphones with the AVR400, plug the headphones into the **PHONES** socket in the centre of the front panel.

When headphones are plugged into the front panel **PHONES** socket, the outputs for Zone 1 are muted and the audio will be down-mixed to two channels (2.0). The two-channel down-mix is required so that the centre channel and surround information can be heard via the headphones.

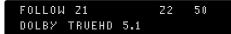
### **Using Zone 2**

Zone 2 provides the option for the occupants of the master bedroom, conservatory, kitchen, etc. to view or listen to a different source at a different volume level from the main zone (Zone 1).

Source selection and volume control for Zone 2 is achieved either by using an IR receiver in Zone 2 (see "Zone 2 control connections" on page E-46) or by switching over to Zone 2 control by pressing the front panel zone button or by pressing AMP followed by SHIFT then OK on the remote control. The front panel VFD display indicates that control has been switched to Zone 2.



To turn on Zone 2, press the Zone button (or shift+ok) then press the standby power button on the remote control. Press a source select button to select a different source to Zone 1.



Note that Zone 2 control from within Zone 1 will pass automatically back to Zone 1 control after a few seconds of inactivity.

Zone 2 can also be controlled using a third-party programmable remote control or a home automation system. Please contact your dealer or installer for further details.

# **Extended front panel menu**

Pressing the MENU key and holding it for longer than four seconds will bring up the Extended Menu, allowing you to perform the following:

#### **Restore to factory defaults**

This option allows you to restore all settings on your AVR400 to the defaults that it left the factory with.

#### Change remote code

The default RC5 system code the AVR400 responds to is 16. If required, for example due to another device in your system also using this RC5 system code, it can be changed to 19.

#### **Restore secure backup**

This option allows you to restore all settings to their state as saved using the 'Store secure backup' feature. This option is useful if settings are accidentally changed. It also allows the unit to be returned to the saved state following a firmware update.

#### Store secure backup

This option allows you to save all the AVR400 settings to a secure area of memory. The settings can be retrieved using the Restore option above.

#### - Enter PIN

Enter the secure backup PIN using the ①, ②, ③ and ② keys on the remote control (do not use the numeric keypad). The default PIN is 1234.

#### – Change PIN

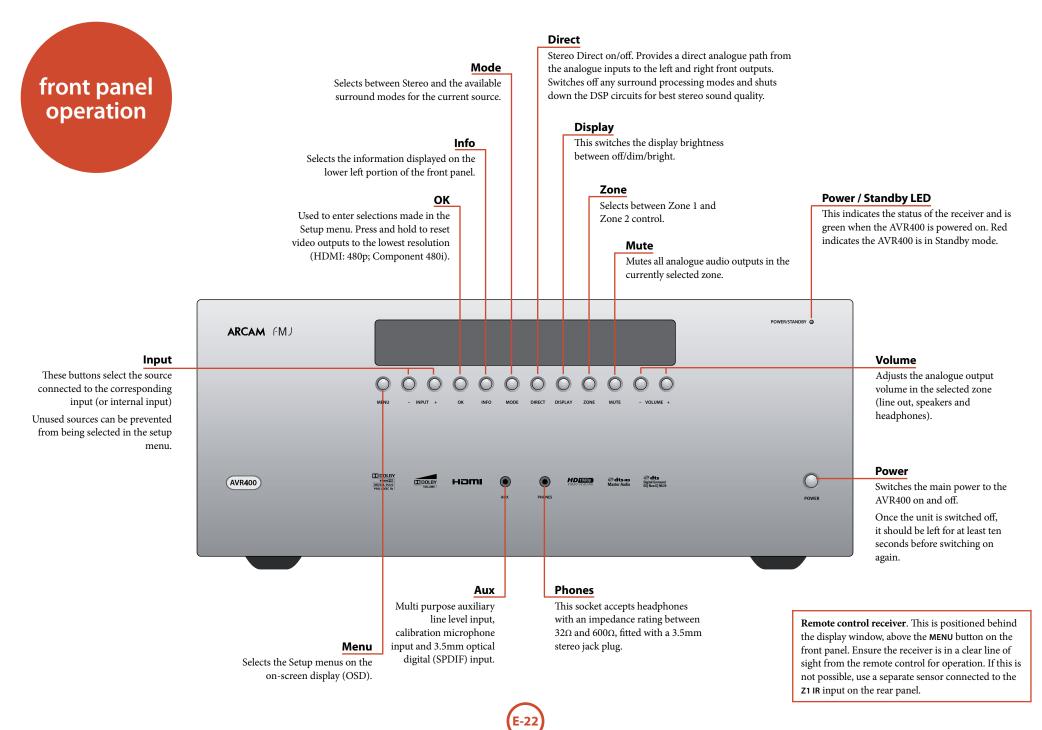
Allows the PIN to be changed to a number other than the default. Enter the current secure backup PIN using the , , , , and because the remote control (do not use the numeric keypad). The default PIN is 1234. After the current PIN has been entered correctly, enter a new PIN as prompted and again to confirm.

#### – EXIT

Cancel and return to the extended menu.

# **Updating firmware via USB**

The firmware in your AVR400 can be updated using a USB flash drive containing a firmware update file.





# The CR102 universal remote controller

The CR102 is a sophisticated 'universal' backlit remote control that can control up to eight devices. It is preprogrammed for use with the AVR400 and many other Arcam products (FM/DAB tuners, CD players and DVD players).

With its extensive built-in library of codes, it can also be used with thousands of third party audio-visual components – TVs, satellite and set-top boxes, PVRs, CD players, etc. See the list of codes at the back of this handbook, beginning on page 56.

The CR102 is a 'learning' remote, so you can teach it almost any function from an old single-device remote. You can also program the CR102 to issue a sequence of commands ('macros') from a single button press.

### Using the remote control

Please keep in mind the following when using the remote control:

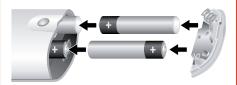
- Ensure there are no obstacles between the remote control and the remote sensor on the AVR400. The remote has a range of about 7 metres. (If the remote sensor is obscured, the Z1 IR remote control input jack on the rear panel is available. Please consult your dealer for further information.)
- Remote operation may become unreliable if strong sunlight or fluorescent light is shining on the remote sensor of the AVR400.
- Replace the batteries when you notice a reduction in the operating range of the remote control.



# Inserting batteries into the remote control



1. Open the battery compartment by pressing the button on the back of the handset.



- 2. Insert four 'AAA' batteries into the battery compartment two facing the top of the unit, and two facing the end, as in the diagram.
- 3. Lower the end cap onto the plastic locating plate in the handset. This acts as a hinge, and you can now push the end cap firmly into its locked position with a click.

#### Notes on batteries:

- Incorrect use of batteries can result in hazards such as leakage and bursting.
- Do not mix old and new batteries together.
- Do not use non-identical batteries together although they may look similar, different batteries may have different voltages.
- Ensure the plus (+) and minus (-) ends of each battery match the indications in the battery compartment.
- Remove batteries from equipment that is not going to be used for a month or more.
- When disposing of used batteries, please comply with governmental or local regulations that apply in your country or area.

#### **Useful information**

#### **Backlight**

A blue backlight comes on for five seconds whenever a key is pressed. This helps you use the handset in subdued lighting conditions. It may be possible to hear a quiet tone being emitted from the remote control when the backlight is on. This is perfectly normal.

#### **Power LED blinks**

Short blinks indicate a valid key press.

Multiple short blinks convey information (such as a device code) or signal the beginning and successful completion of a programming sequence.

Long blinks indicate an invalid key press or entry. The symbol ''h's' is used in the manual to indicate a power LED blink.

#### Timeouts and unassigned keys

Time out – After 10 seconds the CR102 exits the programming state and returns to normal operation.

Stuck key timeout – After any key is pressed continuously for 30 seconds, the CR102 stops sending IR transmission to conserve battery life. The CR102 remains off until all keys are released.

Unassigned keys – the CR102 ignores any unassigned key presses for a particular Device Mode and does not transmit IR.

#### Low voltage indicator

When the batteries are running down, the IR transmit indicator on the CD102 (the LED under the Power button) flashes five times whenever you press a button:

If this happens, please fit four new AAA alkaline batteries as soon as possible.

# **Device Mode / Source keys**

As the CR102 can control your AVR400 as well as a range of other equipment, many of the buttons have more than one function depending on the 'device mode' selected on the remote control.

The Device Mode keys (shown below) select the source on the AVR400. If one of these keys is pressed briefly, a command is transmitted to change the source on the AVR400. Also the functionality of the remote control changes to operate the selected source device. it's like having eight different remotes in your hand!



DVD	DVD player or Blu-ray Disc player
SAT	Satellite set-top box
AV	Audio-visual sound input (use with TV)
TUN	DAB, FM or AM tuner
AMP	Controls the amplifier and setup features of the AVR400
PVR	Auxiliary input, or an iPod® via an Arcam irDock or rLead
VCR	Personal Video Recorder (or Digital Video Recorder)
CD	Compact Disc player

If you press and hold a Device Mode key for about four seconds, you change the Device Mode of the CR102 *without* changing the signal source on the AVR400. This can also be done by pressing (HIII) followed by a Device Mode key (within two seconds). These two methods allow you to change which device the CR102 controls without also changing the AVR400 source, allowing uninterrupted listening.

Each Device Mode changes the behaviour of many of the CR102 keys to control the source device appropriately. For example:

In CD mode **⋈** plays the previous CD track.

In AV mode ★ issues the TV 'channel down' command.

The CR102 remains in the last selected Device Mode so it is not necessary to press a Device Mode key before every command key if all you are doing is playing or skipping tracks on a CD, for example.

#### **Navigation keys**



The Navigation keys steer the cursor in Setup menus or on-screen menus. They also replicate the navigation functions of original remotes supplied with other home entertainment devices in your system.

OK) confirms a setting.

#### Volume control

By default, the CR102 is set up so that the volume control buttons always control the volume of the AVR400, regardless of which Device Mode the remote is currently set for. This is known as volume 'punch through'.

For example, if you are listening to a CD, you will probably have the CR102 in CD Device Mode to control the CD player. You can use the volume controls on the remote directly to adjust the volume of the AVR400 without first having to press to put the remote into AMP Device Mode. The volume buttons 'punch through' the CD Device Mode on the remote to the AMP Device Mode. Volume 'punch through' can be disabled individually for any Device Mode if desired.

# The CR102 complies with Part 15 of the FCC rules

This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a class B digital device, pursuant to part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide a reasonable protection against harmful interference in a residential installation. This equipment generates, uses, and can radiated radio frequency energy and if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions. may cause harmful interference to radio communications. However, there is no guarantee that interference will not occur in a particular installation. If this equipment does cause harmful interference to radio or television reception, which can be determined by turning the equipment off and on, the user is encouraged to try to correct the interference by one or more of the following

Reorient or relocate the receiving antenna.

Increase the separation between the equipment and receiver.

Connect the equipment into an outlet or a circuit different from that to which the receiver is connected.

Consult the dealer or an experienced radio/TV technician for help.

# **Controlling other devices**

#### Method 1 (Direct code setup)

This section describes the simplest (preferred) way to program the CR102's Device Mode keys to control the non-Arcam devices in your system.



- Some of the modes are locked to Arcam operation but can be unlocked if required (see page E-50).
- mode only controls Arcam equipment.

BD mode	Locked
SAT mode	Unlocked
AV mode	Unlocked
TUN mode	Locked
PVR mode	Locked
VCR mode	Unlocked
CD mode	Locked

Here is a specific example of how to program the (AV) key to control an Addison television. The principles for controlling other devices are exactly the same.

- 1. Make sure your device is switched on (not just on standby).
- 2. Find the correct Device Code table (e.g. TV) for the type of device you want to control from the CR102.
- Find the row containing the codes for the manufacturer of your device (e.g. Addison) (page 56).
   The most popular code is listed first.
- 4. Press the appropriate Device Mode key (e.g. (AV)) on the CR102.
- 5. Press and hold with until the red Power LED blinks twice: (It actually blinks once when you press the key, then twice after about three seconds).
- 6. Enter the first four-digit device code using the number keys. The power key blinks twice:
- 7. Aim the CR102 at the device and press . If the device switches off, the setup is complete.
- 8. Turn your device back on and test all the CR102's functions to ensure they are working properly.
- Important! Write your device code down on the right hand side of the page so you can remember it if you ever reset the CR102.

#### What if I still can't control my device?

- If your device doesn't respond, repeat the above steps until one of the device codes listed for your brand works.
- If none of the codes listed for your brand operates your device, or if your brand is not listed at all, try the Library Search Method described in the next section.

#### Notes:

- Some codes are quite similar. If your device does not respond or is not functioning properly with one of the codes, try another code listed under your brand.
- If your device's original remote control does not have a ② (POWER) key, press instead of ③ when setting up your device.
- Remember to press the corresponding device key before operating your device.
- Many TVs do not switch on pressing ②. Please try pressing a number key ('channel select') to switch your TV back on.
- To search for the code for another device follow the instructions above, but press the appropriate device kev instead of (\*\*) during step 2.

#### Method 2 (Library search)

This section describes another way to program the CR102 to control third-party equipment.

Library Search allows you to scan through all the codes contained in the CR102's memory. It can take a lot longer than the previous method, so only use this method if:

- Your device does not respond to the CR102 after you have tried all the codes listed for your brand.
- Your brand is not listed at all in the Device Code tables.

#### Example: To search for a TV code

- 1. Switch your TV on (not standby) and aim the CR102 at it.
- 2. Press (AV) on your CR102.
- 3. Press and hold will the power LED blinks twice.
- 4. Press 9 9 1. The power LED key blinks twice:
- 5. Press 🔘.
- 6. Aim the CR102 at your Television and press repeatedly until your Television turns off.

Every time you press the CR102 sends out a POWER signal from the next code contained in its memory. In the worst case, you may have to press this key up to 150 times, so patience is required! If you skip past a code, step back by pressing . Remember to keep pointing the CR102 at your Television while pressing this key.

7. As soon as your television turns off, press (HIF) to store the code.

#### Notes:

- Many TVs do not switch on by pressing . Try pressing a number key ('channel select') to switch your TV back on.
- If you cannot control your Television properly, please continue the Search Method: you may be using the wrong code.
- To search for the code for another device follow the instructions above, but press the appropriate Device Mode key instead of (\*\*) during step 2.
- If your device's original remote control does not have a  $\bigcirc$  (STANDBY) key, press  $\bigcirc$  instead during step 5.

#### **Code blink-back**

Once you have set up your CR102, you can blink back your device set-up codes for future reference.

#### Example: To blink back your Television code

- 1. Press the appropriate Device Mode key (e.g. (AV)) once.
- 2. Press and hold with the red Power LED blinks twice it is to trace (It actually blinks once when you press the key, then twice after about three seconds).
- 3. Press 9 9 0. The key blinks twice.
- 4. For the first digit of your four-digit code, press ① and count all the red blinks. If there are no blinks, the digit is '0'.
- 5. For the second, third and fourth digits, repeat the previous step, pressing 2, 3, or 4 in order.

Now you have the four-digit code.

#### Make a note of the codes

Write down the codes for your devices in the boxes below for future reference.

	Device	Code
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

# **AMP Device Mode**

The (MP) Device Mode button configures the CR102 to control the AVR400. Pressing this button does not affect the currently selected input on the AVR400.

IMPORTANT: The CR102 must also be in AMP Device Mode to control the following sources: MCH (multichannel analogue), AUX, NET (optional network audio), USB, IPOD (for use with the optional Arcam rLead or irDock).

However to control the internal Tuner (AM/FM/DAB (if fitted)) the CR102 must first be in TUN Device Mode (see later).

The functionality of the CR102 is context sensitive for the internal sources and is described in the following table.

- Single press Toggles AVR400 power between standby and on in the current zone (zone in which the command is received).

  Press and hold Forces all AVR400 zones into standby, regardless of which zone the command was received in.
- ①...② The number keys can be used for source selection (without changing the CR102 Device Mode). Alternatively the Device Mode buttons can also be used with the SHIFT key.
  - O SAT (satellite) input
  - 2 AV input
  - (3) TUNER input
  - 4 BD input
  - (5) DISPLAY input
  - 6 VCR input
  - 7 CD input
  - 8 AUX (front panel) input
  - 9 MCH (multichannel) input
- PHONO Selects the Display input on the AVR400 (television Audio Return Channel).
- Modifies many keys (see individual key descriptions below).
- AUX Selects MCH (multichannel) input on the

  AVR400

  SHIFT + (MCP) selects AUX input on the AVR400
- Selects IPOD input on the AVR400

  SHIFT + (FO) selects network (NET) internal input on the AVR400
- Navigate menus

  OK confirms a setting (equivalent to 'Enter' or 'Select' on some remote controls)
  - SHIFT + ♠ increases the picture resolution.
    SHIFT + ♠ turns current zone (in which command is received) on
  - SHIFT + 🔻 turns current zone (in which command is received) off.
- Cycles through the available surround and downmix modes.
- Displays the AVR400 setup menu on the On Screen Display (see page E-34).

- OSP Cycles through the front panel display's brightness options
- Toggles the mute function of the AVR400
- (track control for IPOD and NET sources)

  SHIFT + P Follow Zone1 source.

  When the command is received in Zone2 the source for that zone follows whatever input source is selected in Zone1
- Decrease (-) and increase (+) AVR400
- Stereo direct on/off. Provides a direct
  analogue path from the analogue inputs to
  the left and right front outputs. Switches off
  any surround processing modes and shuts
  down the DSP circuits for the best stereo
  sound quality.
- Displays the room EQ settings menu  $\blacktriangleright$
- (for IPOD and NET sources)
- Calls up a pop-up (and front screen) to adjust the bass setting for a particular input.
- Brings up the speaker trim menu.
  - Use the ♠, ♠, ♠ and ♠ navigation buttons. Press TRIM again to exit the speaker trim menu.

As this is a temporary adjustment, these additional trim levels are reset back to the values set in the Speaker Levels menu when the unit is turned off or the unit is put into standby. These temporary trim levels override the speaker levels found in the setup menu.

Delays may be introduced into the video signal by video processing which causes a mismatch between the audio and video timing. You will notice this by speech sound being out of synchronization with the lip movements in the video.

To compensate for this, you can adjust the lip sync delay. Press the SYNC button and use the ③ and ⑤ navigation buttons. Press again to exit the lip sync trim menu.

control. Use the and navigation buttons. Press **SUB** again to exit the sub trim menu. As this is a temporary adjustment, the sub trim level is reset back to the value set in the Speaker Levels menu when the unit is turned off or the unit is put into standby. Calls up a pop-up (and front screen) to adjust the treble setting for a particular input. (for IPOD and NET sources) SETUP FAV-(for IPOD and NET sources) TITLE HOME (for NET source) (AUDIO) Cycles through the information displayed INFO on the lower left portion of the front panel

Brings up a temporary subwoofer trim

#### iPod commands

display.

The iPod interface is selected by pressing (FOD) in AMP Device Mode on the CR102. When connected to an iPod via an optional rLead/irDock, the keys below are used to navigate music files in AMP Device Mode.

OK selects/play the highlighted file.

RPT Toggles random (shuffle) play of the playlist on and off.

Navigate the files on screen.

- SHIFT + (RND) cycles through the repeat options
- Selects the previous/next track in the current playlist
- Begins or resumes playback at the currently highlighted track
- (II) Toggles pause and playback of the current track
- Stops playback

#### **Network commands**

The AVR400 Network client is selected by pressing (MIF) + (POD) in AMP Device Mode on the CR102.

When using the network client, the keys below are used to navigate music files in AMP Device Mode.

$\langle \hat{\cdot} \rangle$	Navigate the files and menus on the screen.
	<b>OK</b> selects the highlighted file or enters the
	highlighted menu on the screen

Toggles random ('shuffle') play of the playlist on and off

SHIFT + (ND) cycles through the repeat options

Selects the previous/next track in the current playlist

Begins or resumes playback at the currently highlighted track

Pauses the currently-playing track

Stops playback

Adds the currently displayed radio station to favourites list when using the internet radio function

Removes the currently displayed radio station from favourites list when using the internet radio function

Returns navigation to the top level of the network client menus ('Home')

Cycles through the information displayed on the lower left portion of the front panel display

# TUN Device Mode

The Device Mode button configures the CR102 to control the tuner functions of the AVR400. Pressing this button also selects **TUNER** as the source.

When switching to TUNER from a different source, the AVR400 enters the last used tuner band, be it AM / FM / DAB (if fitted). Further presses of the TUN Device Mode button cycle through the available tuner bands.

Further information on the tuner can be found in the 'Tuner Operation' section on page E-44.

(O) (not used	(D)	(not used)
---------------	-----	------------

①...9 Number keypad used to store and recall presets

(Allows selection of previously stored Tuner presets

AM/FM Tuner: allows frequency tuning.

DAB Tuner (where fitted): scrolls through the channel list.

OK Selects (tunes to) the currently displayed preset, or selects the currently displayed DAB channel when scrolling through the channel list.

Page up to the previous 10 presets on screen

Page down to the next 10 tuner presets on

Delete the currently highlighted preset.

Cycles through the information displayed on the lower left portion of the front panel display.

# DVD/BD Device Mode

The Device Mode button configures the CR102 to control the functions of Arcam Blu-ray Disc and DVD players, although this can be changed (see page E-25). Pressing this button also selects **BD** as the AVR400 source.

Toggles power between standby and on
--------------------------------------

O...(9) Searches for and plays the track corresponding to the key pressed

Selects Display input on the AVR400.

TAPE

Selects Display input on the AVR400.

Toggles random ('shuffle') play on and off.

SHIFT + (ND) cycles through the repeat

options (track, disc, etc)

Modifies many keys (see individual key

Modifies many keys (see individual key descriptions, below)

Selects multichannel (MCH) input on the AVR400 SHIFT + (MCH) selects AUX input on the

Selects IPOD input on the AVR400.

AVR400

SHIFT + (POD) selects network (NET) internal input on the AVR400

Navigate setup and BD programme selection menus.

**OK** confirms a setting ('Enter' or 'Select' on some remotes).

SHIFT + ♠ to switch on from standby

SHIFT + To switch to standby from on.

Cycles through available surround sound modes.

SHIFT + MODE changes the HDMI setting.

Activates BD player menu, if available.

(ps) Cycles through the front panel display's brightness options.

SHIFT + (DISP) enables RPT A-B functionality

Toggles the mute function.
By default this key operates the AVR400 Mute

Press and release to skip back to the beginning of the current/previous track.

Press and release to skip forwards to the beginning of the next track.

Decrease (-) and increase (+) AVR400 volume

Fast rewind.

SHIFT + ◀ cycles through slow play backwards speeds

Starts the playback of a BD.
SHIFT + ▶ cycles through the Angle options on an Arcam BD player.

Pauses BD play-back. Press b to restart playback.

SHIFT + | cycles through Zoom options.

Fast forward.

SHIFT + >> cycles through slow forward speeds

TRIM Ejects disc.

SHIFT + (a) displays speaker Trim menu on Arcam BD players.

Stop playback of a BD

Start recording (on products that have this feature).

Displays Search menu with Title, Track and Time options.

Displays Setup menu.

SHIFT + SETUP displays programming screen on Arcam BD players

Displays Title menu.

SHIFT + TITLE clears bookmark, search and

program display entries on Arcam BD players

HOME Changes Audio decode format (Dolby Digital, DTS, etc.).

SHIFT + (MIRIO) displays the 'Memory' function (Bookmarks)

Cycles through BD subtitle language

options, if available.

SHIFT + SUBB displays STATUS INFO on
Arcam BD players

(E-27

# SAT Device Mode

The  $^{(SA)}$  Device Mode button configures the CR102 to control the functions of a satellite receiver. You will need to configure this Device Mode to work with your equipment. Pressing this button also selects **SAT** as the AVR400 source.

AV R400 source.		
<b>(b)</b>	Toggles power between standby and on	
09	Functions as original remote number key.	
PHONO TAPE	Selects Display input on the AVR400.	
TV/AV	Toggles between the available inputs on your satellite receiver	
SHIFT	Modifies many keys (see individual key descriptions, below)	
AUX (MCH)	Selects multichannel (MCH) input on the $\ensuremath{\mathrm{AVR400}}.$	
	SHIFT + (MCH) selects AUX input on the AVR400.	
NET (POD)	Selects IPOD input on the AVR400 SHIFT + POD selects network (NET) internal input on the AVR400	
$\langle \cdot \rangle$	Navigate menus.	
	<b>OK</b> confirms a setting (equivalent to 'Enter' or 'Select' on some remotes).	
MODE	Controls Backup function, if available.	
MENU	Performs same function as on original remote, if available.	
DISP	On some Satellite and Cable set top boxes this key functions as the Guide key to open the EPG (Electronic Program Guide).	
	Toggles the mute function.  By default this key operates the AVR400 Mute	
( <del> </del>	Channel down	
M	Channel up	
$\bigcirc$ $\bullet$	Decrease (-) or increase (+) AVR400 volume	
•	Fast rewind	
•	Starts the playback	
(II)	Toggles pause of playback	

Fast forward

	` '
	Stop playback
$\odot$	Start recording
(SRCH)	(not used)
(RED)	Duplicates function of RED key for some Satellite and Cable set-top boxes
(GREEN)	Duplicates function of GREEN key for some Satellite and Cable set-top boxes
(YELLOW)	Duplicates function of <b>YELLOW</b> key for som Satellite and Cable set-top boxes
(BLUE)	Duplicates function of <b>BLUE</b> key for some Satellite and Cable set-top boxes

(not used)

# **AV Device Mode**

The (AV) Device Mode button configures the CR102 to control the functions of a television or other display device. You will need to configure this Device Mode to work with your equipment. Pressing this button also selects AV as the AVR400 source.

elects <b>AV</b> as the AVR400 source.		
<b>(b)</b>	Toggles power between standby and on. (Some TVs require you to use a number key to turn them on.)	
09	Functions as original remote number key – usually for channel selection.	
PHONO TAPE	Selects Display input on the AVR400.	
TV/AV	Toggles between the available inputs on your display device (e.g. TV/AV)	
SHIFT	Modifies many keys (see individual key descriptions, below)	
AUX (MCH)	Selects multichannel (MCH) input on the AVR400.	
	SHIFT + $(MCH)$ selects AUX input on the AVR400.	
(1 OK P	Navigate setup and programme selection menus.	
V.V	<b>OK</b> confirms a selection (equivalent to 'Enter' or 'Select' on some remotes).	
MODE	<b>EXIT</b> function on some models.	
MENU	Functions as original remote key, if available.	
DISP	Display INFO or OSD (On Screen Display) function, if available.	
<b>®</b>	Toggles the mute function. By default this key operates the AVR400 Mute	
(d)	Channel down	
M	Channel up	
<b>- +</b>	Decrease (-) and increase (+) AVR400 volume.	
•	Toggles TEXT page on/off	
<b>(</b>	TEXT page off	
(II)	Turns Programme-In-Programme (PIP)	

<b>(b)</b>	Activates PIP move, if available
	Activates PIP swap, if available
•	Activates PIP freeze, if available
$\odot$	Activates PIP channel up, if available
(SRCH)	Activates PIP channel down, if available
(RED)	Duplicates function of RED key for Text TV
(GREEN)	Duplicates function of $\mbox{\bf GREEN}$ key for Text $TV$
(YELLOW)	Duplicates function of $\textbf{YELLOW}$ key for Text TV
(BLUE)	Duplicates function of <b>BLUE</b> key for Text TV

on, if available

# PVR Device Mode

The PVB Device Mode button configures the CR102 to control the functions of a video recorder or similar device. You will need to configure this Device Mode to work with your equipment. Pressing this button also selects PVR as the AVR400 source.

selects PVR as the AV R400 source.		
<b>(b)</b>	Toggles power between standby and on.	
09	Functions as original remote number key.	
PHONO TAPE	Selects Display input on the AVR400.	
TV/AV	Toggles between available inputs (e.g. AV1, AV2) $ \label{eq:available}$	
SHIFT	Modifies many keys (see individual key descriptions, below)	
AUX (MCH)	Selects multichannel (MCH) input on AVR400.  SHIFT + (MCH) selects AUX input on the AVR400.	
NET (POD)	Selects IPOD input on AVR400. SHIFT + $\bigcirc$ selects network (NET) internal input on the AVR400.	
T OK P	Navigate setup and programme selection menus.  OK is equivalent to 'Enter' or 'Select' on some remotes.	
MODE	Operates the Exit function if the PVR uses this feature	
MENU	Turns on the Menu function if the PVR uses this feature	
DISP	Toggles display between TV and PVR	
<b>®</b>	Toggles the mute function. By default this key operates the AMP Mute	
(d)	Channel down	
M	Channel up	
$\bigcirc \bullet$	Decrease (-) and increase (+) AVR400 volume	
•	Fast rewind	
•	Play	

Toggles pause of playback

<b>(b)</b>	Fast forward
	Operates the Favourites function if the PVR uses this feature.
	Stop playback
$\odot$	Starts recording
SRCH	(not used)
(RED)	Duplicates function of RED key (if used)
(GREEN)	Duplicates function of <b>GREEN</b> key (if used)
(YELLOW)	Duplicates function of YELLOW key (if used)
(BLUE)	Duplicates function of <b>BLUE</b> key (if used).

# VCR Device Mode

The (CR) Device Mode button configures the CR102 to control the functions of a video recorder or similar device. You will need to configure this Device Mode to work with your equipment. Pressing this button also selects VCR as the AVR400 source.

<b>(b)</b>	Toggles power between standby and on.
09	Functions as original remote number key.
PHONO TAPE	Selects Display input on the AVR400.
TV/AV	Toggles between available inputs (e.g. AV1, AV2) $ \label{eq:available}$
SHIFT)	Modifies many keys (see individual key descriptions, below)
AUX (MCH)	Selects multichannel (MCH) input on AVR400. SHIFT $+$ (MCP) selects AUX input on the AVR400.
NET (POD)	Selects IPOD input on AVR400. SHIFT + $\bigcirc$ selects network (NET) internal input on the AVR400.
T OK P	Navigate setup and programme selection menus.  OK is equivalent to 'Enter' or 'Select' on some remotes.
MODE	Operates the Exit function if the VCR uses this feature
(MENU)	Turns on the Menu function if the VCR uses this feature
DISP	Toggles display between TV and VCR
	Toggles the mute function, if available. By default this key operates the AMP Mute
(K)	Channel down
M	Channel up
$\bigcirc  \boldsymbol{\oplus}$	Decrease (-) and increase (+) amplifier volume
•	Fast rewind
•	Play

Toggles pause of playback

<b>(b)</b>	Fast forward
	Ejects tape
•	Stop playback
$\odot$	Starts recording
(SRCH)	(not used)
(RED)	Duplicates function of RED key (if used)
(GREEN)	Duplicates function of <b>GREEN</b> key (if used)
(YELLOW)	Duplicates function of YELLOW key (if used)
(SUBT) (BLUE)	Duplicates function of <b>BLUE</b> key (if used).

# © CD Device Mode

The © Device Mode button configures the CR102 to control the CD functions of Arcam CD players, although this can be changed (see page E-25). Pressing this button also selects CD as the AVR400 source.

<b>(b)</b>	Toggles power between standby and on.
09	Functions as original remote number key.
PHONO TAPE	Selects Display input on the AVR400.
RPT (RND)	Toggles random ('shuffle') play on and off.  SHIFT + (ND) cycles through the repeat options (track, disc, etc.).
SHIFT	Modifies many keys (see individual key descriptions, below)
AUX (MCH)	Selects multichannel (MCH) input on AVR400. SHIFT + $^{\text{MCP}}$ selects AUX input on the AVR400.
NET (POD)	Selects IPOD input on AVR400. SHIFT + $\bigcirc$ selects network (NET) internal input on the AVR400.
1 OK 1	Navigates track listings if supported by the player.  OK selects the currently highlighted track if supported by the player
MODE	Changes the time display modes on Arcam CD player
MENU	(not used)
DISP	Cycles through the front panel display's brightness options. SHIFT + $(DSP)$ enables RPT A-B functionality if supported by the player.
<b>(4)</b>	Toggles the mute function. By default this key operates the AVR400 Mute.
(4)	Press and release to skip back to the beginning of the current/previous track.
(N)	Press and release to skip forwards to the

beginning of the next track.

$\bigcirc \bullet$	Decrease (-) and increase (+) AVR400 volume.
•	Fast rewind
•	Play
(II)	Toggles pause of playback
<b>(*)</b>	Fast forward
	Open/close disc tray
•	Stop playback
•	Start recording (on products that have this feature)
SRCH	Scans first 10 seconds of each track on CD, if supported by the player (Audio search)
FAV+	Starts Program mode
FAV-	Clears programmed item
HOME	(not used)
INFO (SUBT)	(not used)



Before you use your AVR400 it is essential that you enter some information into the Setup menus about your speaker configuration. This allows the AVR400 to process any surround sound digital source to exactly match your system and give you the ultimate surround sound experience.

There are three pieces of vital information which are outlined in the sections: 'Speaker Types', 'Speaker Distances' and 'Speaker Levels'.

The way you enter this information manually into the AVR400 is given later in the 'Setup Menus' section on page E-34. The settings can also be established automatically using the Arcam Auto Speaker Setup function. However it is important to understand why these speaker settings must be entered, which is why this section is presented first.

# **Speaker types**

You need to set the type of speakers that you have connected to your AVR400:

Large	capable of full frequency range reproduction
Small	not capable of full frequency range reproduction at the low frequency end
None	speaker not present in your configuration

The terms 'Large' and 'Small' do not necessarily relate to the physical size of your speakers. As a rule of thumb, if a speaker cannot reproduce a flat frequency response down to about 40Hz (and very few can!) it is often better to consider them as 'Small' for setup purposes of home cinema.

When a speaker is set to 'Small', very low frequency sounds are redirected away from that speaker to a 'Large' speaker or a subwoofer, which are far better suited to reproducing these low frequency sounds.

Note that it is not possible to set all speakers to 'Small' unless there is a subwoofer in your speaker configuration. If you do not have a subwoofer, you will be forced to set your front speakers to 'Large'.

(Advanced users may wish to automatically override the 'Small' speaker setting for purely stereo music listening when not watching movies. This can be achieved in the 'Input Config' menu – see page E-35.)

#### Crossover frequency

If you have set any speakers as being Small, then you will be required to set a value for the crossover frequency. This is the frequency below which signals are filtered away from these Small speakers and redirected to Large speakers or the subwoofer (if present). A frequency of 80Hz is often a good starting point, however you will probably have to experiment with different values to find the best value for your system or consult your speaker handbook.

#### MCH sub level

If a subwoofer is present, this setting allows for a 10dB compensation on the subwoofer output when using the MCH input as required by many DVD-A players with audio outputs.

#### Use Channels 6+7 for

If not used in the main zone, it is possible to assign the Surround Back channels to bi-amp the Front Left/Right channels or to provide an amplified output to Zone 2.

### **Speaker Distances**

It is essential for the distance from each speaker to the listening position to be accurately measured and entered into the 'Setup' menu. This ensures that the sounds from the various speakers arrive at the listening position at the correct time to recreate a realistic surround effect. The distance can be entered in centimetres or inches.

# **Speaker Levels**

Finally the levels of all the speakers in the system need to be adjusted to match each other at the listening position, again to create a proper surround effect. To help with this the AVR400 can generate a test noise for each speaker which should be measured with a sound pressure level (SPL) meter. The meter should be set to 'C' weighting and slow response. The level of noise measured at the listening position from each speaker should be adjusted on the Speaker Trims page of the Setup menu so that the meter reads 75dB SPL. It does not matter what the system volume setting of the AVR400 is before turning the test noise on as the volume setting is over-ridden for the duration of the speaker noise test.

There are several basic SPL meters on the market at reasonable prices aimed at home cinema enthusiasts. Check your local technology store, search online or ask your dealer.

If you do not have an SPL meter, you can try to adjust the noise level of each speaker by ear. In this case it is not possible to adjust the speakers to the absolute 75dB SPL volume level, but you should aim for all speakers sounding equally loud. Setting speaker test noise levels by ear is not recommended as it is very difficult to do accurately, but is often better than doing nothing at all!



There is a proprietary automatic loudspeaker setup function built into your AVR400. The Arcam Auto Speaker Setup function attempts to set all the essential speaker settings for all the speakers in your system. It also calculates room equalisation (Room EQ) filter values to remove some of the worst effects of resonant frequencies in the listening room.

Your AVR400 package is supplied with a calibration microphone, which should be inserted into the AUX jack socket on the front panel and positioned at the main listening position. This microphone picks up the special calibration tones generated by the speakers when Auto Speaker Setup is run. The AVR400 then analyses the signal and computes:

- which speakers are present,
- speaker type,
- speaker distance,
- speaker level,
- crossover frequency to the subwoofer (or large front speakers if no subwoofer is present),
- problem resonant frequencies in the room which need control by filtering.

To help the system be as accurate as possible when performing Auto Speaker Setup, there are a few guidance rules that should be followed:

- Minimise any background sounds in the listening room and other nearby rooms.
- Close all windows and doors in the listening room.
- Turn off all fans including air-conditioning systems.
- If holding the microphone in the hand rather than mounting on a tripod or similar, keep your hand and fingers still to avoid generating 'handling noise'.
- Position the set up microphone pointing upwards at roughly head height in the normal listening position. It is not necessary to point the microphone directly at the speaker generating the test tone. (It helps if you are able to position the microphone exactly where your head would normally be for listening, with the microphone in direct unobstructed view of all speakers.)
- If your system includes an active subwoofer, start by setting its output level/gain control to a value halfway between maximum and minimum.

When activated, a calibration tone is played through each channel of the AVR400 in turn, including the subwoofer channel. The calibration tone cycles round each of the speakers multiple times as the different parameters are calculated. If you do not have a full 7.1

speaker configuration there will be periods of silence between some speaker channels. Follow the 'progress' information on-screen.

After all the channels have been measured, a summary of the speaker configuration will be displayed on-screen. You can then choose to accept the settings, re-measure your system again or cancel Auto Speaker Setup without storing the settings.

The Auto Speaker Setup function is found within the Setup menus, see page E-36. By default, Room EQ is not applied to any of the source inputs. You should enable Room EQ on inputs you think benefit from this feature, as required, by listening when playing typical source material through each input. This is enabled from within the Input Config menu.

While room equalisation can help to reduce problems with listening room acoustics, it is usually far better to try to solve these problems with the room directly. Proper loudspeaker positioning, acoustic wall treatments and moving the listening position away from walls should produce far better results overall. However it may be difficult to do this in a home environment, so Room EQ is your next best choice.

#### **Problems**

We advise you to look over the reported measurements on the screen following Auto Speaker Setup for any obviously incorrect results, in particular to ensure the reported speakers match your configuration and that the speaker distances to the listening position appear look roughly correct. If the results are not what you expected re-run Auto Speaker Setup.

The Auto Speaker Setup function is normally quite accurate but occasionally false results can be generated. Problems may be as a result of:

- external sounds or rumbling / handling noises picked up by the microphone
- sound reflections off hard surfaces (e.g. windows or walls) close to the listening position,
- very strong acoustic resonances within the room,
- obstacles (such as a sofa) between speakers and the microphone.

If you are still experiencing difficulties or you wish to have the most accurate results for ultimate surround performance, we recommend using the manual method of establishing speaker distances and levels.

#### Using a subwoofer

If your system includes an active subwoofer you may need to re-run Auto Speaker Setup with the subwoofer output level / gain control set to a higher or lower value, if the summary screen reports problems setting the subwoofer up.

Auto Speaker Setup will attempt to choose a crossover frequency that allows the smoothest low frequency transition from the main speakers to the subwoofer. However if this does not produce pleasing results we recommend manually trying other crossover frequencies to find something more to your preference.

See the next sections for information of how to enter or change speaker settings manually.

#### NOTE

Auto calibration is possible only for a 7.1 Or 5.1 Speaker configuration. Oher speaker configurations, such as a 2.1 setup (left, right and subwoofer), must be configured manually using the speaker configuration menus (see page E-37), referring to the guidelines on page E-32 for speaker types, speaker distance and speaker levels.



The Setup menus allow you to configure all aspects of your AVR400. The next few pages will go through the menu items and explain their function. The Setup menus will probably look quite daunting if you are new to setting up home cinema, but the majority of them need only be configured once when you first install the system (or if your system changes or you move house!)

The only way to view the Setup menus is on your display device (TV or projector) using the on-screen display (OSD) capability of the AVR400. To view the OSD for the initial setting up, connect any of the video outputs to your display device. You do not need to have a video source connected to the AVR400 video inputs.

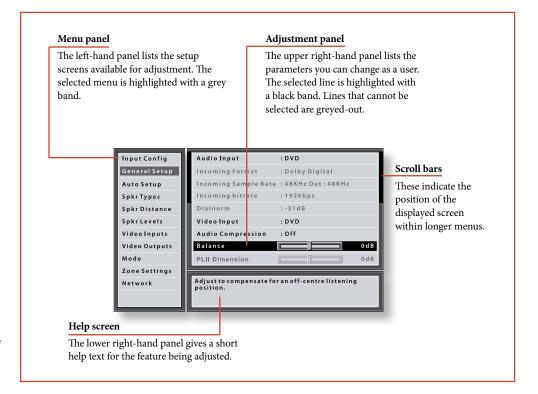
#### **Entering Setup mode**

To enter the setup menu, press the MENU button on the remote control or font panel. The front panel display shows 'SETUP MENU' and the setup menu (pictured right) is displayed.

#### Unstable OSD menu or picture display?

The default AVR400 output video resolution when first powered up out of the box is 525-line/60Hz NTSC for analogue video and "Preferred" for digital video. This has been chosen as most display devices can synchronise to this automatically. This can be changed in the Video Outputs section of the Setup Menus.

If the output resolution and frame rate is forced to a setting your display device does not support, the picture may become unstable or may not display at all. To reset the output video resolution and frame rate to the default values to restore the display, press and hold the front panel OK button for three seconds. Alternatively, press SHIFT then on the remote control to cycle between different output resolutions until the picture returns.



## Navigating the setup menu

#### ... using the remote control

The setup menu can be navigated by using the cursor (arrow) keys on the remote control. This is by far the easiest method.

- To enter the setup menu, press the MENU button (which is located immediately under the navigation buttons).
- 2. Use the 🏖 and 🏵 keys to navigate up and down the main section headings in the left-hand panel.
- 3. Once you have the main section that you require highlighted, use the (\*) key to enter the section.
- 4. Use the ♠ and ♥ keys to navigate up and down the section settings in the right-hand panel. Some settings may be greyed out. These are either for information only (e.g. incoming sampling

- frequency) or are not currently selectable (e.g. network IP address when DHCP is used). Scroll bars on the sides of the right hand panel indicate your position in the settings list where there are more items than can be displayed at once.
- Pressing OK selects a setting to change it, pressing OK again de-selects the setting.
- 6. At any time, press the MENU button to exit the menu. Any changes to settings are saved.

#### ... using the keys on the front panel

The AVR400 front panel controls can be used to configure the unit. Follow the instructions for using the remote control, in this case using INPUT- for down, INPUT+ for up, INFO for left and OK for right.

# **Input Config.**

The audio and video settings on this page of the Setup menu can be tailored *specifically and independently to the currently selected input*.

When a different input is selected on the Input line, all the input-specific settings for that input are displayed below it. These settings are applied to the named Input only and are stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up and whenever that input is selected.

*Input* – The currently selected input connectors to which the settings below relate.

Name – The display name of the input. You can change the name of any input to more closely match your setup. For example, if you had two satellite receivers, you could connect the main receiver to the Sat audio and video input connectors and change the Name to 'SAT 1'. You could then connect the second satellite receiver to the VCR audio and video input connectors, but change the VCR Name to 'SAT 2'. It is then clearer to users of your AVR400 which inputs they wish to select when scrolling though.

Lip Sync – Each input can have its own setting to add a time delay between the audio and video signals to compensate for the sound and picture not being synchronised. This is normally required when video processing is used in the system for scaling or de-interlacing video. The range of lip sync delay is 0 to 250 milliseconds.

The lip sync adjustment can only correct for delayed video. If the audio is late set lip sync to its minimum.

*Mode* – Sets the initial audio decode mode for stereo sources on this input.

■ Last Mode recalls the last used setting for this input when a stereo source was applied. See section "Two-channel source modes" on page E-40 for more information.

**Ext. Mode** – Sets the initial audio decode mode for multi-channel digital sources on this input.

■ Last Mode recalls the last used setting for this input when a stereo source was applied. See section "Multi-channel source modes" on page E-41 for more information.

#### Treble -

#### Bass -

These allow you to alter the bass and treble tone controls for all currently active speakers for each individual

input. For example, if your PVR source sounds a little bass light, you can always correct for this by selecting PVR on the Input line at the top of this menu and add 2 or 3dB to the Bass control. Then, whenever the PVR input is selected, the bass is automatically boosted for as long as that input is selected.

**Room EQ** – When the Auto Speaker Setup function is run it also calculates Room Equalisation coefficients to remove some of the worst effects of resonant frequencies of the room at the listening position. By default Room EQ is not applied to any of the source inputs, however you can enable them on a per-input basis as you wish.

- Not Calculated: (Information only) Auto Speaker Setup has not been run or has errors so cannot be selected.
- On: Room EQ is applied to the current source.
- Off: Room EQ is not applied to the current source.

Input Trim – Sets the maximum analogue input signal level (sensitivity) on this input before the ADC (Analogue-to-Digital converter) signal path clips. Options are 1, 2 and 4 volts RMS maximum input. The default is 2Vrms maximum.

For example, analogue sources with low output levels may benefit by choosing the 1V maximum setting. This helps maximise signal-to-noise performance of the AVR400 and also helps keep the various analogue sources sounding about the same level for any given AVR400 volume control setting.

**Dolby Volume** – Dolby Volume is an intelligent system that improves the perceived audio frequency response at lower listening levels and corrects for volume inconsistencies between sources (e.g. a rock radio station and a BD) and between programming (e.g. a TV show and advertisement breaks).

- On: Dolby Volume is applied to this input.
- Off: (default) Dolby Volume is not applied to this input.

Dolby Leveller – This setting of Dolby Volume controls how closely quiet and loud sources and programme content are matched to each other, based on the ear's perception of loudness. The range of values is 0 (minimal levelling) to 10 (maximum levelling). The default setting is 2, however we recommend experimenting with higher values if your source material is less closely matched in level. If the Volume Leveller function is set off, no level matching between sources and programme material is performed. Note however that turning the Dolby Leveller setting of Dolby Volume to 'Off' is not the same as turning the entire

function of Dolby Volume to 'Off', as volume related frequency response processing is still active. See "Dolby volume" on page E-42 for more information.

**DV Calib. Offset** – The Calibration Offset parameter of Dolby Volume allows you to compensate for speaker efficiencies and listening position. The default value is 0 and this should normally produce a good result when the AVR400 speaker levels are set using a sound pressure level meter.

See "Dolby volume" on page E-42 for further information on Calibration Offset.

**Surround EX** – Sets how the AVR400 should configure its decode mode when a Dolby Digital EX bitstream is received. Note that this setting only applies if you have Surround Back loudspeakers. You may wish to experiment with these two decode modes to see which you prefer with Dolby Digital EX encoded material. Options are Auto DD EX, Auto PLIIx and Manual.

- Auto DD EX: When a Dolby Digital EX-flagged bitstream is detected, the decode mode automatically changes to Dolby Digital EX. This can be temporarily overridden by pressing the MODE button on the remote or front panel.
- Auto PLIIx Movie: When a Dolby Digital EX-flagged bitstream is detected, the decode mode automatically changes to Pro Logic IIx Movie. This can be temporarily overridden by pressing the MODE button on the remote or front panel.
- Manual: The received Dolby Digital EX is treated as if it is an ordinary Dolby Digital stream in that it does not automatically select the EX or PLIIx decode modes. Instead, the previously used decode mode for a multi-channel digital source on this input is applied. However, either of the EX or PLIIx decode modes can be applied manually by pressing the MODE button.

Stereo Mode – If you have configured your system to have a subwoofer, then you have the flexibility to choose how bass information is distributed between the front left/right speakers and the subwoofer when listening to stereo (two channel only) analogue and digital sources. Choose the option which gives you the most solid, even sounding bass. If you are using a subwoofer for stereo, please also see Sub Stereo below to set the level of the subwoofer. For best results test with a set-up disc or live programme material. This setting can be used to override your normal speaker settings in the Spkr Types menu whenever the AVR400 plays stereo material. It is quite common to find that two channel stereo music

- listening is best done with a slightly different sub/ speaker setting than for surround movies.
- As Spkr Types: When an analogue or digital stereo source is played, your normal speaker configuration (as in Spkr Types menu) is used to reproduce the signal.
- Left/Right: Full frequency stereo information. All audio is sent to the front left and right speakers only without any bass redirection. You can use this setting if you consider your front left/right speakers to be able to handle the full frequency range of music. If you have set your front left/right speaker size as Small in the Spkr Types setup page, you may wish to use this option to override the setting to Large for stereo music listening, if you have full frequency range left/right speakers.

It can often be beneficial to set full frequency range speakers to Small in the Spkr Types setup page for use with movies, if you have a subwoofer in your system. Doing so may deliver more impact on movie soundtracks as subwoofers are designed to handle reproduction of high bass content. However you may find that for stereo music a better overall result is obtained by not using the subwoofer and effectively treating the front left/right speakers as Large

- Left/Right+Sub: Full frequency range stereo is fed to the front left and right speakers and extracted bass is sent to the subwoofer. In this case the low frequency information is effectively duplicated.
- Sat+Sub: Use this setting if you really do have Small satellite front left and right speakers, or if you prefer the overall sound of bass being handled by the subwoofer. Full bass management is used so that analogue and digital stereo sources are fed to the DSP where the bass is filtered off front left and right and redirected to the subwoofer.

#### NOTE

The Stereo Mode function is not available when using an analogue source in Stereo Direct mode.

**Sub Stereo** – If Left/Right+Sub or Sat+Sub is selected in Stereo Mode above, this setting adjusts the level of the subwoofer when the source is two channel stereo.

**Brightness** – Sets the video brightness for this input. This setting can be used to compensate for an overly dark or bright source picture on this input when compared with other video sources.

**Contrast** – Sets the video contrast for this input. This setting can be used to compensate for too much or too little contrast in the source picture on this input when compared with other video sources.

**Colour** – Sets the video colour saturation for this input. This setting can be used to compensate for too much or too little colour in the source picture on this input when compared with other video sources.

*Picture Mode* – Sets how the video processor in the AVR400 interprets the video on this input. Normally the video processor automatically detects the original source type and correctly sets either Video mode or Film mode processing. In the unlikely event that the video processor misinterprets the video type, resulting in subtle picture artefacts, the video processor can be manually forced into Video mode or Film mode. This function should normally be set to Auto.

**Edge Enhancement** – Sharpens the picture from a source on this input.

*MPEG N.R.* – Removes artefacts in overly compressed digital video from a source on this input.

**Noise Reduction** – Removes random noise within the picture from a source on this input.

Component Mode – Configures the current three-wire high quality analogue video input for component (YUV) video signals or RGB video signals. It is important to match the setting to the incoming video format otherwise the colours will be incorrect and the picture may be unstable.

Options are Normal, RGsB and RGB+Sync.

- Normal: (default) the three-wire input is configured for normal Component (YUV / YPbPr) analogue video.
- RGsB: the three-wire input is configured for RGB analogue video with video 'sync-on-green'.
- RGB+Sync: the three wire input is configured for RGB analogue video, with the video sync signal on the composite input for the current named source.

You should typically select RGB+Sync if you are using a standard SCART to 4-wire phono breakout cable to connect an RGB SCART source.

NOTE: If RGB+Sync is selected, the S-Video and Composite inputs cannot be selected as video inputs for the current source.

*Video Source* – Selects the video signal connection for this source. The default is HDMI; this setting must be changed if another connection is used.

- HDMI: the unit is forced to use the HDMI video input for this source.
- Component: the unit is forced to use the COMPONENT/RGB video input for this source.
- S-Video: the unit is forced to use the S-VIDEO input for this source.
- Composite: the unit is forced to use the COMPOSITE video input for this source.

**Audio Source** – Selects the particular connection type for each input. The default is HDMI; this setting must be changed if another connection is used.

Select from the list the audio type you are using on this source.

- HDMI: the unit is forced to use the HDMI audio input for this source.
- Digital: the unit is forced to use the optical (TOSLINK) or coaxial (S/PDIF) digital audio input for this source
- Analogue: the unit is forced to use the analogue audio input for this source.

# **General Setup**

General information and system controls.

**Source Input** – (Information only) The currently selected input to which the settings below relate.

*Incoming Format* – (Information only) The format of the digital audio stream connected to this input, if present.

*Incoming Sample Rate* – (Information only) The sample rate of the digital audio stream connected to this input, if present.

*Incoming Bit Rate* – (Information only) The bit rate of the digital audio stream connected to this input, if present.

**Dialnorm** – (Information only) If a Dolby Digital audio stream is connected to this input, this is the Dialogue Normalisation setting requested by the stream.

*Video Input* – The currently selected video input. For inputs that have video connections (e.g. SAT, PVR etc), audio and video inputs normally switch over together. However, here you can temporarily select a different video source for the current audio source. This feature may be useful, for example, if you are watching a sports game on satellite but on this occasion wish to listen to the commentary on the radio instead. This temporary override is reset when the input source is changed so

that the Video Input follows the Audio Input setting (or the setting in the Video Inputs menu, if applicable).

**Audio Compression** – Allows selection of compression which is ideal for late night listening. The compression effect increases the volume of the quiet passages and decreases the volume of the louder passages. Compression only applies to Dolby soundtrack formats that support this function (DTS is not supported).

- Off: (default) no audio compression is applied.
- Medium: compression is applied so that loud portions of a soundtrack are reduced in level.
- High: the maximum amount of dynamic range compression is applied, so that the difference between loud and quiet portions of a soundtrack is minimised.

This setting applies to all inputs when a relevant digital audio stream is detected. It is stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

**Balance** – To alter the sound balance temporarily between front left and right speakers. You can alter the sound stage to either the left or the right by up to 6dB. Note that it is not possible to shift the audio signal completely over to one channel. This function resets to equal left/right balance when the input is changed.

PLII Dimension – PLII Centre Width – PLII Panorama –

These allow the adjustment of the sound field for Dolby Pro Logic II Music mode decoding of two-channel sources. These setting apply to all inputs when PLII or PLIIx Music decoding is selected. The settings are stored in memory and recalled each time PLII or PLIIx Music mode is selected.

- PLII Dimension: Allows the user gradually to adjust the sound field either towards the front or towards the rear. Settings range from -3 to +3. We recommend Dimension is set to 0 for normal use.
- PLII Centre Width: Controls the centre image width. With Pro Logic decoding, dominant centre signals come only from the centre speaker. If no centre speaker is present, the decoder splits the centre signal equally to the left and right speakers to create a 'phantom' centre image. The Centre Width control allows variable adjustment of the centre image so it may be heard only from the centre speaker; only from the left/right speakers as a phantom image; or from all three front speakers to varying degrees. We recommend Centre Width is set to 3 for normal use.

PLII Panorama: Extends the front centre image to include the surround speakers for an exciting 'wraparound' effect with side-wall imaging.

*Digital Output Freq.* – Sets the sampling frequency of the audio Analogue-to-Digital converter. This setting applies to all inputs when analogue audio is being processed (i.e. not Stereo Direct mode). It is stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

**Maximum Volume** – Limits the maximum volume setting the system can be turned up to in the main zone. This is a useful feature to prevent accidental overdriving of low power-handling speakers (for example). It is stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

*Max On Volume* – Limits the maximum volume the system operates in the main zone when it is switched on or comes out of Standby. The system comes on at this stored volume setting if the last used (possibly very loud) volume exceeds this value. It is stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

**Display on time** – Sets the time that the front panel display remains illuminated after receiving a command. The default is always on.

**Audio In iPod** – If you have an iPod connected to the AVR400 using an Arcam irDock or rLead, this control allows you to set which audio input is used.

**CEC Control** – Enables or disables HDMI CEC control, a system that allows devices connected with HDMI to control other compatible connected devices.

*ARC Control* – Enables or disables the HDMI 1.4 Audio Return Channel. This allows for television sound to be sent back to the AVR400, via the "Display" input.

*HDMI Audio To TV* – Enables or disables the transmission of HDMI audio from the HDMI output connector. Enable this setting if you wish to be able to listen using your TV speakers.

**RS232 Control** – Enables or disables RS232 control, a system that allows control from various third-party home automation systems.

# **Auto Setup**

Auto Speaker Setup of your loudspeakers and subwoofer (if present) is controlled by this menu. A full description of how Auto Speaker Setup works is given on page E-33. Remember to insert the calibration microphone into the AUX input on the front panel and position the

microphone at the listening position before running Auto Setup.

**Run Auto Setup** – Press **OK** (or ON) on the remote) to start Auto Speaker Setup. The process will generate test tones from the speakers and will typically take less than two minutes. The test tone generator will cycle round each speaker twice.

Accept Setup – When Auto Speaker Setup has completed without errors you can choose to accept or reject the settings

- No: The settings are not stored in memory.
- Yes: All the speaker settings (speakers present, type, distance, level and crossover frequency) are stored in the relevant sections of the Setup Menu and overwrite any previous settings.

**Auto Setup Progress** – Gives a summary of what Auto Speaker Setup is doing as it progresses, starting with which speaker is being tested.

- **Noise Level:** Checking noise level relative to each speaker and subwoofer.
- Number of Speakers: Speaker configuration is detected including the number of surround speakers and whether a subwoofer and center speaker are connected.
- Speaker Distance: Accurately detects the appropriate distance of each speaker position as well as the subwoofer with respect to the microphone position.
- Speaker Level and Size: The crossover is set based on each channel's signal handling capability and the subwoofer crossover is automatically set. The SPL (Sound Pressure Level) of each speaker is matched with respect to the microphone position.
- Calculating EQ: Data gathered from each of the speakers is being processed.
- Completed Error: A problem was detected with the speaker setup. See the descriptions for each of the individual speakers, below. Alternatively an invalid speaker configuration was detected.

Front Left –
Centre –
Front Right –
Surr. Right –
Surr. Back Right –
Surr. Back Left –
Surr. Left –
Subwoofer –

If the above speakers are correctly detected as present in your speaker configuration, their size (Small or Large), distance from the listening position and trim level (dB) will be displayed. Note that size does not apply to the subwoofer. Otherwise an error message will be displayed:

■ Not Present: A speaker was not detected on this

*Crossover Freq.* – The frequency at which Auto Speaker Setup determined is the best point to filter low frequency sounds away from Small speakers and into the subwoofer (or Large speakers if a subwoofer is not present).

#### NOTE

Auto calibration is possible only for a 7.1 or 5.1 speaker configuration. For other speaker configurations such as a 2.1 (stereo + subwoofer) setup, you must complete setup manually by referring to the guidelines below for Speaker Configuration, Speaker Distance and Speaker Levels.

# **Spkr Types**

Settings for the types of loudspeaker you have connected in your configuration. These settings are applied to all audio inputs and are stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

Front Left / Right – Centre – Surr. Left / Right – Surr. Back L / R –

Here you set the type of speakers that you have connected to your AVR400:

- Large: capable of full frequency range reproduction
- Small: not capable of full frequency range reproduction at the low frequency end
- None: speaker not present in your configuration

■ Subwoofer: Set whether a subwoofer is present or not.

#### NOTE

It is not possible to set all speakers to Small unless there is a subwoofer in your speaker configuration. If you do not have a subwoofer, you will be forced to set your front speakers to Large.

Crossover Freq – This is the frequency at which loudspeakers set as Small start to redirect bass signals to the Subwoofer or Large speakers in your system. Small speakers redirect bass to the subwoofer, if present. The exception is the Centre speaker which, if Small, redirects its bass to front left/right provided that they themselves are Large. This is done to help keep Centre bass directly in front of the listening position.

*MCH Sub Levels* – This setting controls the subwoofer level from an externally decoded multi-channel source (BD-A, SACD, etc). Most BD players require a +10dB compensation on the subwoofer channel to maintain the correct balance with the main channels.

- +10dB: for normal BD players which output the analogue subwoofer channel at the low 0dBr level.

  Gain compensation of +10dB is added to the subwoofer channel of the MCH INPUT in the AVR400.
- **0dB Normal:** for BD players which output the analogue subwoofer channel at the correct +10dBr level. No subwoofer gain compensation is needed on the subwoofer channel of the MCH INPUT in the AVR400.

Use Channels 6+7 for – If your main zone speaker set up does not include Surround Back Left and Right speakers, you can choose to use the Surround Back amplifier channels to Bi-Amp the Front Left and Right pair, or as a stereo power amplifier for Zone 2.

# **Spkr Distance**

Calibration settings for the distances between the loudspeakers and the listening position.

#### NOTE

Speakers that are not present in your configuration will be greyed out.

These settings are applied to all audio inputs and are stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up. *Units* – Select whether you wish to measure distances in imperial or metric units.

Front Left – Centre – Front Right – Surr. Right – Surr. Back Right – Surr. Back Left – Surr. Left – Subwoofer –

As described in "essential setup" on page E-32, measure the distance from each loudspeaker in your system to your ear in the main listening position and enter the values. This allows the AVR400 to calculate the correct relative delay for each loudspeaker.

# **Spkr Levels**

Calibration settings for the test noise signal level through the loudspeakers and measured at the listening position.

#### NOTE

Speakers that are not present in your configuration will be greyed out.

These settings are applied to all audio inputs and are stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

Use the A and N navigation buttons on the remote control to select the relevant speaker. Press to enable/disable the calibration noise and the navigation buttons to adjust the noise level from each speaker.

Front Left – Centre – Front Right – Surr. Right – Surr. Back Right – Surr. Back Left – Surr. Left – Subwoofer –

As described in "essential setup" on page E-32, adjust the level of the test noise from each speaker so that an SPL meter at the listening position measures 75dB SPL.

# **Video Inputs**

Settings to optionally assign a video source to each of the normally audio-only inputs.

These settings are stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

Video Input CD -Video Input Aux -Video Input AM / FM -Video Input MCH -Video Input iPod -Video Input Net -Video In Digital Radio -

The default for each of the audio inputs is 'None', however for example you could associate the satellite 'Sat' video with AM, FM and Digital Radio audio if you wished. This way you could listen to the FM or AM or Digital Radio commentary of a sports game but have the pictures from the satellite coverage.

# **Video Outputs**

The settings in this menu control the output resolution from the video processor in the AVR400. These settings are applied to all video inputs and are stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

#### NOTE

## Important points to remember:

#### For the analogue output

You should set the frame rate (50Hz Interlaced for PAL, 60Hz Interlaced for NTSC) and the aspect ratio (4:3 standard or 16:9 widescreen) to match your display device.

#### For the HDMI output

The output resolution, frame rate and display aspect ratio can be automatically determined by the AVR400. Alternatively these settings can be manually selected.

**Zone 1 OSD** – Selects whether the main zone pop-up OSD messages are On or Off. It is stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

- When On, all user adjustments that are made during the general use of the AVR400 are displayed on screen as well as the front panel display. This includes the adjustment of volume, subwoofer level, lip sync, tone controls, etc. It is stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.
- When Off, the above user adjustments will not appear on screen, only on the front panel display. This leaves the picture on your display device clear of pop-up text. However, regardless of this setting the Setup menus are always displayed on screen.

**Zone 2 OSD** – Selects whether the Zone 2 pop-up OSD messages are On or Off. It is stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

**Analogue Output** – This setting controls the output resolution of the analogue video output of Zone 1. The dropdown list shows all the resolutions that the AVR400 video processor can output.

**Analogue Frame Rate** – This setting controls the output frame rate of the analogue video outputs of Zone 1. This setting is only valid if the HDMI output is not being used at the time. See the Note 'Important points to remember' regarding analogue frame rates.

**Display Type** – Set the aspect ratio of your display device; 4:3 standard or 16:9 widescreen.

*HDMI Output Resolution* – This setting controls the output resolution of the HDMI output.

- The dropdown list shows all the resolutions that the AVR400 video processor can output. Resolutions that are not supported by the connected display device are greyed out and cannot be selected.
- Preferred: sets the output resolution to be the preferred resolution that is requested by the display device. This is often the highest resolution the display device can receive.
- Bypass: this is a special mode where video passes straight through the AVR400 without alteration. Use this mode to watch 3D content on a 3D television. This mode also allows the AVR400 to output video with a 23.976Hz frame rate. The output resolution and frame rate will be identical to the input resolution and frame rate. The display must be capable of supporting the input resolution and frame rate if the input video format is not supported by the display there will be no picture.

**Output Frame Rate** – This setting controls the output frame rate of the HDMI output.

- The dropdown list shows all the frame rates that the AVR400 video processor can output. Frame rates that are not supported by the connected display device at the above resolution are greyed out and cannot be selected.
- Auto sets the HDMI OUT frame rate to be the preferred frame rate that is requested by the display device for the currently used resolution.
- Follow input sets the HDMI OUT frame rate to be the same as the input frame rate. Use this setting if you regularly switch between 24Hz and 50/60Hz content and have a 24p compatible TV.

Lipsync – (Information only) Displays how much lip sync is automatically applied to the HDMI output to compensate for video processing delays in the attached display device. Not all display devices support this function.

## Mode

Lists the decode and downmix options you wish to include when cycling through the options on the MODE button. Settings are Yes or No. The list is divided into two sections depending on the source audio type. See section "decoding modes" on page E-40 for more information on each processing and decoding mode.

These settings are applied to all audio inputs and are stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

#### For Stereo sources:

Dolby ProLogic – Dolby PLIIx Movie – Dolby PLIIx Music – Dolby PLIIx Game – Neo:6 Cinema – Neo:6 Music –

The first section, 'Stereo sources' is the list of processing modes you wish to make available for stereo signals (analogue stereo, digital PCM stereo, Dolby 2.0, DTS 2.0, etc). When a stereo signal is applied, each press of the MODE button cycles through the processing modes you have enabled in the 'Stereo sources' section. The unprocessed Stereo option is always available for stereo signals therefore it is not shown in the list.

#### For Multi-channel sources:

Stereo Downmix – Dolby Digital EX – Dolby PLIIx Movie – Dolby PLIIx Music –

The second section, 'Multi-channel sources' is the list of processing modes you wish to make available for multi-channel digital signals (any Dolby or DTS digital stream that has more channels than stereo 2.0). When a multi-channel digital signal is applied, each press of the MODE button cycles through the processing modes you have enabled in the 'Multi-channel sources' section.

# **Zone Settings**

Lists the volume and control settings for Zone 2. These settings are applied to all audio inputs and are stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

**Z2 Input** – Selects the analogue audio and composite video source to be routed to Zone 2. The default is 'Follow Z1', i.e. the same source as currently selected in Zone 1.

**Zone 2 Status** – displays whether Zone 2 is in Standby or On, for information only.

**Zone 2 Volume** – The current volume in Zone 2.

**Zone 2 Max. Vol** – Limits the maximum volume setting the system can be turned up to in the Zone 2. This is a useful feature to prevent accidental overdriving of low power-handling speakers, for example.

**Zone 2 Fixed Vol** – The Zone 2 volume control can be locked at the current value for use with an external amplifier with its own volume control in Zone 2.

Zone 2 Max On Vol – Limits the maximum volume the system operates in the Zone 2 when it is switched on or comes out of Standby. The system comes on at this volume if the last used (possibly very loud) volume exceeds this value.

**Zone 2 format** – Selects the video format used for the Zone 2 composite video output. PAL is mostly used in Europe and NTSC is mostly used in North America. This setting should only be changed if there is an unstable OSD on the Zone 2 display.

## **Network**

The AVR400 is fitted with an network audio client which is capable of playing internet radio stations as well as stored music on a network storage device such as a PC, or on a USB flash drive.

Use DHCP - Select if your network uses DHCP

- No: To assign a fixed IP address manually.
- Yes: To use network parameters given by the DHCP server.

*IP Address* – If not using DHCP, enter the IP address you have assigned to the AVR400 for your network.

**Subnet Mask** – If not using DHCP, enter the subnet mask for the AVR400 on your network.

*Gateway* – If not using DHCP, enter the IP address of the router the AVR400 is connected to.

**Primary DNS** – If not using DHCP, enter the Primary DNS IP address of your internet service provider.

**Alternate DNS** – If not using DHCP, enter the Secondary DNS IP address of your internet service provider.

*MAC address* – (Information only) The unique address of the network card in your AVR400.



## Introduction

Your AVR400 receiver provides all the key decoding and processing modes for analogue and digital signals, including the latest high definition audio formats over HDMI.

### Modes for digital sources

Digital recordings are usually encoded to include information about their format type. The AVR400 detects automatically the relevant format in a digital signal – such as Dolby TrueHD, Dolby Digital Plus, DTS-HD Master Audio, Dolby Digital, or DTS – and switches in the appropriate decoding.

## Modes for analogue sources

Analogue recordings do not contain information about their encoding formats, so the desired mode – such as Dolby Pro Logic – needs to be selected manually.

## **Mode memory**

Dolby Digital or DTS audio (including the high definition formats) can be output in two mix modes, selected using the MODE button:

- Surround (e.g., five main channels plus a subwoofer for a 5.1 source)
- Stereo downmix.

Two-channel audio, regardless of whether it is analogue or digital can also be output in two mix modes, selected using the mode button:

- Surround (e.g., Dolby Pro Logic II Movie, Neo:6 Music, etc.)
- Stereo.

The AVR400 stores the settings for each source (except MCH). Thus the decoding mode for the following groups of source material can be stored independently:

- Dolby Digital (multi-channel) and DTS source material
- Two channel Dolby, PCM or Analogue source material

## **Two-channel source modes**

The following decoding and surround modes are available for standard and high definition Dolby Digital 2.0, DTS 2.0, PCM or analogue sources:

Stereo

Pro Logic II Movie

Pro Logic II Music

Pro Logic II Game

Pro Logic IIx Movie

Pro Logic IIx Music

Pro Logic IIx Game

Pro Logic

Neo:6 Cinema

Neo:6 Music

### NOTE

Pro Logic IIx modes are only selectable when Surround Back speakers are present.

#### Stereo

In this mode the AVR400 works as a conventional high quality audio amplifier. Note that if the subwoofer is enabled in stereo mode, then some processing of the signal will be carried out. To achieve ultimate sound quality with analogue sources, select the Stereo Direct function if an analogue connection is present.

## **Dolby Pro Logic II**

Dolby Pro Logic II decoding is designed to produce fivechannel output from two-channel source material.

There are three different modes available in Pro Logic II: 'Movie', 'Music' and 'Game' modes, which are intended for use as their names suggest. Due to the different recording methods used for movies, music and video games, it is recommended that the correct decoding mode for your source material is used to obtain best results.

- Movie mode: This is intended for use with 'cinematic' material, which is mixed and monitored in a calibrated multi-channel environment. Movie mode is a 'fixed' mode that is designed to give a similar sound when listening using a home cinema system to that obtained in a cinema.
- Music mode: Stereo music is not designed for surround processing, although good surround effects can be obtained through careful production.

- As the optimum decoding method varies according to the recording, Music mode allows the user adjustment of the processing characteristics.
- Game mode: Video games today are extremely sophisticated, with dramatic 5.1 surround audio tracks. Game mode gives augmented bass management to capture the full effect of game sounds panned to the surrounds, ensuring the bass impact from purer surround effects are fully delivered to the subwoofer.

## **Dolby Pro Logic IIx**

Dolby Pro Logic IIx is an extension of the Dolby Pro Logic matrix-decoding method. The decoder allows the processor to derive seven outputs from a two or multi-channel (up to 5.1 with EX) source to take better advantage of all amplifiers and speakers in a 7.1 setup. As with Pro Logic, there are three different modes available: Movie, Music and Game. Due to different recording methods used for movies and music, you should select the correct mode for your source material.

## **Dolby Pro Logic**

Dolby Pro Logic is a legacy mode that is designed to produce a five-channel output from two-channel source material. It should be used only when the source material is encoded as Dolby Pro Logic; otherwise, we recommend the use of Dolby Pro Logic II. This is because Pro Logic processing on straight stereo sources can sound muffled and compressed.

#### DTS Neo:6

DTS Neo:6 provides up to six full-band channels of decoding from stereo material. The AVR400 will derive separate channels corresponding to the standard home theatre layout.

- Cinema: A movie mode designed to reproduce a movie theatre environment. Neo:6 technology allows various sound elements within a channel or channels to be steered separately, and in a way which follows the original presentation naturally.
- Music: A music mode designed to produce a lively, high-integrity surround-effect from most twochannel music sources from all available speakers. Neo:6 music mode expands stereo recordings into the five or six-channel layout without diminishing the subtlety and integrity of the original stereo recording.

# **Multi-channel source modes**

Digital multi-channel source material is normally provided as '5.1 audio'. The '5.1 channels' comprise of: left, centre and right front speakers, two surround speakers and a low frequency effects (LFE) channel. Since the LFE channel is not a full range channel, it is referred to as '1'.

Surround systems decode and reproduce the 5.1 channels directly. Dolby Digital EX and DTS-ES matrix enhanced decoding systems create one extra rear channel from information buried in the two surround signals of the 5.1 source. These EX and ES enhanced systems are sometimes referred to as '6.1' systems. This extra surround back channel is normally reproduced through two separate loudspeakers, creating a '7.1' system.

DTS-ES discrete is a true '6.1' source, with six discretely encoded channels, plus the '.1' LFE channel.

Dolby Digital Plus, Dolby TrueHD and DTS-HD are high-resolution surround formats found on Blu-Ray discs

## **Decoding modes**

The modes given in the following table are available for multi-channel digital sources.

Special modes such as DTS-ES 6.1 discrete, Dolby Digital Plus, Dolby TrueHD and DTS-HD are only available from the correct source material.

High resolution audio sources	
Dolby TrueHD	Provides up to 7.1 full channel at 96kHz, 24bit resolution, with potentially no losses in the compression process. Data rates can be up to 18Mbps.
Dolby Digital Plus	Provides up to 7.1 discrete channels of audio with less compression than traditional Dolby Digital encoding. Data rates can be up to 6Mbps.
DTS-HD Master Audio	Provides up to 7.1 full channel at 96kHz, 24bit resolution, with potentially no losses in the compression process. Data rates can be up to 24.5Mbps.
For Dolby Digital sources	
Dolby Digital 5.1	The most commonly used sound format for DVD video, and is also the standard for US television. Dolby Digital 5.1 sources deliver sound with five discrete full-range channels; left, centre, right, surround left, surround right, plus a low frequency effects (LFE) channel.
Dolby Digital 5.1 Stereo Downmix	Provides a stereo downmix of the source material for use with headphones.
Dolby Digital EX	This is an extension to Dolby Digital decoding that provides a 6-channel output from a 5-channel input. The extra channel is the centre-surround channel (for which the two surround back speakers are used), and is derived from the left and right surround channel information. This decode mode should be used only when the source material is 'Surround EX' encoded (which is normally indicated on the disc packaging and should be detected automatically by the AVR400), but may be used at other times if desired.
Dolby Digital 5.1 + Pro Logic IIx Movie	This mode is used to derive information for the individual surround back channels from the surround channels, using the Pro Logic IIx Movie decoder.
Dolby Digital 5.1 + Pro Logic IIx Music	This mode is used to derive information for the individual surround back channels from the surround channels, using the Pro Logic IIx Music decoder. The controls for adjusting Pro Logic IIx Music in 'General Setup' can be used in this mode.
For DTS sources	
DTS 5.1	Less common than the Dolby Digital format, but generally recognised within the audio industry as being of superior sound quality. DTS 5.1 delivers surround sound with five full range channels plus an LFE channel.
DTS 5.1 Stereo Downmix	Provides a stereo downmix of the source material for use with headphones.
DTS-ES 6.1 Matrix	This is a 6.1 channel format based on DTS 5.1. It has the sixth channel matrix encoded into the surround left and surround right channels. The sixth channel is a surround centre channel and is directed to the surround back left and surround back right speakers.
DTS-ES 6.1 Discrete	This is a true discrete 6.1 channel sound format (unlike DTS-ES Matrix). DTS-ES discrete mode operates only on sources with DTS-ES 6.1 discrete audio encoding.
DTS96/24	Provides up to 5.1 channels of audio at 96kHz, 24bit resolution for superior sound quality compared to standard DTS 5.1

# **Dolby volume**



Dolby Volume is a sophisticated new technology that resolves the problem of

different volume levels between programme content (e.g. a TV show and advert breaks) and between sources (e.g. a rock radio station and DVD, or between two TV stations). It lets the listener enjoy everything at the same preferred listening level without having to reach for the volume control to compensate for the different recording/output levels. This is the Volume Leveller function of Dolby Volume.

Dolby Volume also works in conjunction with the AVR400 volume control setting to compensate for the ear's changing sensitivity at different frequencies depending on how loud the audio is. It is based on a model of how human hearing works. It properly balances low, mid and high frequencies to maintain all the nuances and impact of the original audio regardless of the actual selected playback volume level. This is the Volume Modeller function of Dolby Volume.

Dolby Volume measures, analyses and maintains volume levels based on how people perceive sound. A variety of audio parameters are monitored including spectral- and time-based loudness to ensure that perceived dynamics. timbre and bass performance remain consistent at all volume levels.

Dolby Volume also lets the listener control a programme's dynamic range – the range between loud and quiet sounds. For example, with the volume turned down for late-night viewing, dynamic range can be adjusted so that speech remains clear and loud effects or music passages retain their impact without waking up the family.

#### **Settings**

Dolby Volume can be applied to any analogue or digital stereo source or any digital multi-channel source. It is not available in Stereo Direct or on the analogue multichannel input. Dolby Volume can even be applied to processing of stereo signals (e.g. PLII Music) or when down-mixing a digital multi-channel source (e.g. Dolby Digital 5.1 down to stereo).

Dolby Volume can be enabled and configured separately for each audio input in the Input Config menu. The default is 'Off' for 'audiophile' listening. You may wish to turn Dolby Volume 'On' for TV and movie sources to maintain the same perceived overall listening level

between sources and frequency response regardless of the volume setting. Most of the controlling parameters of Dolby Volume are automatic as they are dependent on analysis of the audio signal and the volume setting of the AVR400. However, the Volume Leveller and Calibration Offset controls (see below) can be adjusted to your preference.

#### **Volume Leveller**

The Volume Leveller function of Dolby Volume controls how closely quiet and loud sources and programme content are matched to each other, based on the ear's perception of loudness. The range of values is 0 (minimal levelling) to 10 (maximum levelling). The default setting is 2. If the Volume Leveller function is turned off, no level matching between sources and programme material is performed. This is not the same as turning Dolby Volume off as volume related frequency response processing is still active.

When Dolby Volume is being applied to the current input, a Dolby Volume processing mode indicator is shown on the OSD and the front panel display.

#### **Calibration Offset**

The Calibration Offset parameter of Dolby Volume allows you to compensate for speaker efficiencies and listening position – effectively moving the reference listening level up or down the volume scale. The default value is 0 and this should normally produce a good result when the AVR400 speaker levels are set using a sound pressure level meter at the listening position (75dB SPL, 'C' weighting, slow response).



The AVR400 is fitted with an internal AM/FM tuner and a DAB (digital radio) tuner. DAB broadcasts are not available in all locations.

This section deals with tuner operation, for information on setting up the tuner and installing aerials, see page E-16.

When a tuner input is selected, the OSD shows a list of radio presets plus an information panel giving all available information about the current frequency (for AM and FM) or station (for DAB).

The front panel will also give the same information, pressing the INFO key will cycle through the various items of information:

#### AM

- Processing mode (default)
- Frequency
- Signal strength

#### FΜ

- Processing mode (default)
- Radiotext (if available)
- Programme type (if available)
- Signal strength

#### DAB

- Processing mode (default)
- Radiotext (if available)
- Programme type
- Signal quality
- Bit-rate of transmission

# **Tuning/Channel Selection**

When switching to the internal TUNER source, the AVR400 enters the last used tuner band, be it AM / FM / DAB (if fitted). Repeatedly pressing UN cycles through the available tuner bands on your AVR400.

## FM/AM analogue radio

Frequency tuning on FM and AM radio is done using the  $\textcircled{\bullet}$  and  $\textcircled{\bullet}$  buttons on the CR102 remote control in TUN device mode. Individual presses move the frequency down and up one step. If you press and hold either of the tuning buttons for two seconds, the tuner scans to

the next strong signal. You can stop a scan at any time by pressing one of the tuning buttons again.

In Europe, the internal FM radio is capable of receiving RDS (Radio Data System) radiotext signals that are transmitted on some stations. The RDS information typically includes the radio station name, the music or speech genre as well as additional information related to the current programme. On music stations this is often information on the currently playing track.

## **DAB** digital radio

If your AVR400 is fitted with the optional DAB tuner you will need to scan for available stations before being able to listen to them.

To scan for DAB stations, first select the DAB tuner then press and hold ( until the display indicates scanning has started. The AVR400 will then scan all the DAB radio frequencies and compile a list of the stations that are available.

When the scan is complete, you can scroll through the station list using the  $\widehat{\otimes}$  and  $\widehat{\otimes}$  buttons on the CR102 remote control. To listen to the currently displayed station press the  $\widehat{\otimes}$ . If you do not press  $\widehat{\otimes}$  within two seconds, the display will revert to displaying the currently playing station.

#### Internet radio

Please see the Network/USB Operation section on page E-45 for details of internet radio operation.

# **Saving and selecting Presets**

Preset selection uses the A and K keys on the remote to browse and K to select the preset when the CR102 is in TUN device mode.

Up to 50 presets can be stored and these can be from any band, for example Preset 1 could be an AM station, preset two a DAB station, etc. Pressing the OK key causes the next available preset number to be displayed, then pressing the OK key again stores the current frequency/channel in that preset. If a different preset number is required, press the 🏵 or 🏵 keys until the desired number is displayed before pressing the OK key for a second time.

# **Deleting Presets**

When in tuner browse mode (using ② and ③ to scroll through the presets), the yellow button on the CR102 remote is used to delete the currently highlighted (but not playing) station or frequency.





The AVR400 is fitted with a network audio client which is capable of playing internet radio stations as well as stored music on a network storage device such as a PC, or from a USB flash drive

For information on installing the AVR400 on your network, see page E-17.

The AVR400 supports the following file formats:

- MP3
- WMA (Windows Media Audio)
- WAV
- FLAC (Free Lossless Audio CODEC)
- MPEG-4 AAC (iTunes) with DRM10 support

#### **Favourites**

You can store internet radio stations in your 'favourites' folder for easy access later. Once playing, pressing the FAV+ key adds the track to the 'favourites' folder. Pressing FAV- removes the station from the 'favourites' folder (this key only has an effect if the station is in the favourites folder).

#### NOTE

For playback from a network device, the network device needs to running a universal plug and play (uPnP) service, such as Windows Media Player 11. This can be downloaded free of charge from www.microsoft.com or installed via the Windows update installer. Windows 7 and Vista™ have this functionality built in. Windows Media Player requires music library sharing/streaming to be enabled in order to serve music to the AVR400.

Other free and paid-for uPnP services are available for other computer operating systems. Some network attached storage (NAS) systems include a built-in version of a uPnP service.

# **Selecting the playback source**

Selecting the network client will allow playback of internet radio stations and stored music on a networked storage device or USB memory device.

To select the network source the CR102 remote must first be in AMP device mode (press  $\stackrel{\text{(MF)}}{\text{(pO)}}$ ). Then press  $\stackrel{\text{(HF)}}{\text{(PO)}}$  on the remote to select the Network source. You can also cycle to it using the -INPUT / INPUT+ keys on the front panel.

The 'home' page has options for playing audio from a USB device, Internet Radio or from your home network using the 'Music Player' option. Navigate through these items using the �, �, �, e and e keys. Folders that may contain playable files have a symbol, playable files have a symbol. Once you reach the track you wish to play, press OK key.

Once playing, pressing **||** will pause the track (except Internet Radio).

Pressing the  $\triangleright$ l key skips forward one track. If the last track is reached the key is ignored.

Pressing the  $| \P |$  key skips back one track. If the first track is reached, the key is ignored.

Pressing the (RND) key on the remote plays the tracks in the current folder in a random order.

Pressing the (PP) key on the remote repeats all the files in the current folder. Pressing it again cancels the repeat function.

# **USB** playback

Insert a USB device into the socket on the AVR400 and select the network client input. The USB device appears in the list of folders that can be navigated. Highlight it using the ♠ and ❖ keys and press ❖ to navigate the contents of the USB device. Navigate through folders ☐ (using the ♠, ❖, ♠ and ❖ keys) to a music file ↓ and press the OK key to play the file.

## **Internet radio stations**

Although you can manually browse for an internet radio station, the AVR400 uses the vTuner service to allow easy selection of favourite internet radio stations and podcasts. To set up this service for your AVR400, please visit <a href="https://www.arcamradio.co.uk">www.arcamradio.co.uk</a>

There, you will be asked to enter the Media Access Controller (MAC) address which is the unique ID of your AVR400. This MAC address can be found in the network section of the setup menu.

Once you have entered the MAC address, you can then browse stations and podcasts and set up groups of favourite stations. When you next connect your AVR400 to the internet, these groups will appear in the 'My favourites' folder.

Pressing the INFO key will cycle what is shown on the lower portion of the front panel display between:

- Elapsed Time (default)
- Processing mode
- Album (if available)
- Artist (if available)
- File information (bitrate, type).

# **iPod**

It is possible to connect an iPod to your AVR400 using either the Arcam **rLead** or **irDock** accessories (please contact your dealer).

Connect the 9-way plug into the socket marked 'irDock' and the audio leads to the VCR input (the iPod input can be changed in the General Setup menu). If your iPod has video output and you are using the irDock, connect the composite and S-Video leads to the VCR video inputs.

To select the iPod input, press the comb key on the remote while in AMP Device Mode, or cycle to it using the - INPUT / INPUT + keys on the front



panel. Find songs to play by navigating through Artists, Albums etc. using the A, T, T and P keys.



The AVR400 allows independent routing and control of analogue audio and Composite video to a separate set of equipment, typically used for a second living space, e.g., bedroom or lounge.

The connection guide on the following page shows how the AVR400 is normally connected in a multi-room installation.

### Zone 2

Zone 2 receives only signals obtained by the AVR400 from the analogue audio and Composite video inputs. The analogue inputs are required because there is no analogue-to-digital, digital-to-analogue or DSP processing available for Zone 2 signals – the AVR400 only converts video formats for Zone 1.

For this reason, we recommend that in addition to any digital connections, the analogue audio and Composite video outputs from your source devices are connected to the AVR400.

### **Video outputs**

The **Z2** Composite video output connectors of the AVR400 should be connected to the analogue video inputs (usually labelled **VIDEO IN** or **COMPOSITE VIDEO IN**) of the display device in Zone 2.

#### **Audio outputs**

The Z2 OUT, R and L phono sockets should be connected to the analogue audio inputs (Usually labelled ANALOGUE AUDIO IN) of the Zone 2 display device, or to the inputs of an additional stereo power amplifier in Zone 2 (for example, the Arcam P38).

### Speaker outputs

If the main zone has a 5.1-channel surround sound speaker system (not a 7.1-channel system), the spare SBL and SBR speaker outputs can be used to power speakers in Zone 2, so that a power amplifier is not required. To configure the outputs, navigate to the "Spkr Types" option in the Setup Menu and set the option "Use Channels 6+7 for" to "Zone 2" (see page E-32).

## **Zone 2 control connections**

The AVR400 also allows remote control from Zone 2.

#### Z2 IR

This allows the AVR400 to be controlled remotely from Zone 2 via Infra-red remote control. Connect a remote IR receiver in Zone 2 to allow control of the AVR400 from this listening/ viewing area.



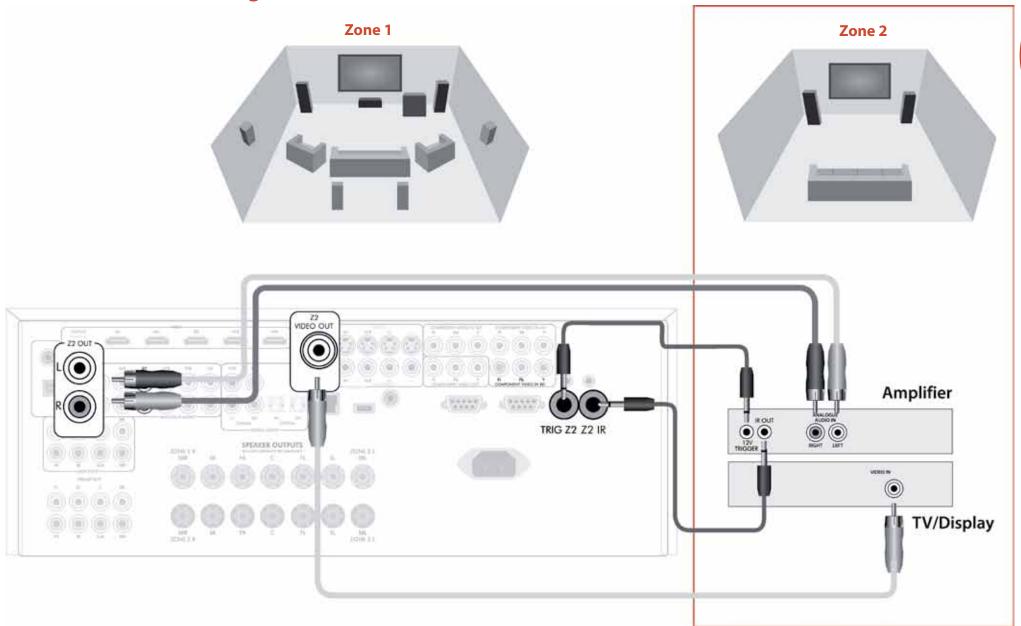
For more information on remote IR receivers, see 'Z1 IR' on page E-17.

#### TRIG Z2

This allows the AVR400 to remotely switch on devices in Zone 2 when Zone 2 is selected. For example you could set your television in Zone 2 to switch on when 'Zone 2' is selected on AVR400.

For more information on triggers, see 'Trigger connectors' on page E-17. Please note that not all AV devices have this feature, nor are triggers essential for listening and viewing in a separate zone.

# Multi-room connection guide





# **Code Learning**

The CR102 comes with a complete library of preprogrammed codes. After you have set up the CR102 for your device, you may find that there are one or more functions on your original remote which do not have a place on the CR102 keypad. For convenience, the CR102 offers a Code Learning feature that allows you to copy up to 16 functions from an original remote control onto the CR102 keypad.

Before you start, make sure that:

- The original remote control is working correctly.
- The remotes are not pointing at your device.
- The remotes have new batteries.
- The remotes are not in direct sunlight or under strong fluorescent lights.

Learned functions are mode-dependent: You could theoretically assign up to eight different functions to a single key (the CR102 can handle a total of 16 learned functions).

# Example: To copy the 'text hold' function from a TV remote onto the (\*) key of your CR102

- 1. Place both remotes on a flat surface, 2 to 5cm apart, with the IR ports facing each other.
- 2. On the CR102, press and hold first until the power LED blinks twice:
- 3. Press 9 7 5. The power LED blinks twice:
- 4. On the CR102, press the device key that matches the 'source' device (e.g. if you're learning a TV function, press (AV)).
- 5. On the CR102, press the key to which you want to assign the learned function (e.g. ). The device key blinks rapidly.
- 6. On the original remote, press and hold the function key that you want to learn (e.g. TEXT HOLD) until the CR102 device key blinks twice:
- 7. If you want to learn other functions from the same source device, simply repeat steps 5 and 6 pressing the next key you want to learn.
- 8. To exit Code Learning mode, press and hold self until the device key blinks twice:

 To use the learned function on the CR102, press the Device Mode key, followed by the function key.
 In this example, you'd press
 followed by

## **Shifted Learning**

You can assign a learned function to a CR102 key without sacrificing its original function.

You can assign Shifted Learning functions to any key except for: Device Mode keys (e.g. (AV)), (AN), or number keys (O) to (O)).

- 1. To assign a Shifted Learning function, simply follow Code Learning steps in the previous section. During step 5, press (MIT) once before you press the key to which you want to assign the learned function.
- 2. To access the shifted function, press (HIF) and then the target key.

#### **Important notes**

- Once you start a Code Learning session, you have approximately 10 seconds to conduct each step. Any longer, and a timeout means that you'll have to start the process again.
- The Learning feature is mode-specific you can copy one feature *per mode* onto a key.
- The CR102 can learn approximately 16 functions in total.
- To replace a learned function, simply assign a new one to the same key.
- Learned functions are retained when you change batteries.
- If Code Learning fails, try altering the distance between the two remotes; make sure that the light in the area is not too bright.

#### To delete a learned function

- 1. Press and hold full until the power LED blinks twice:
- 2. Press 9 7 6. The power LED blinks twice:
- 3. Press a Device Mode key once. For example, if you want to delete one of your learned TV functions, press (NV).
- 4. Press twice on the key you want to deassign. The handset blinks twice: to confirm.

The original function of the CR102 is restored.

### To delete a Shifted Learned function:

To delete a Shifted Learned function, press (HIII) before you press the key to be deassigned (during step 4 above).

# To delete ALL learned functions within a given Device Mode

- 1. Press and hold (III) until the power LED blinks twice:
- 2. Press 976 the power LED blinks twice:
- 3. Press the appropriate Device Mode key twice.

# **Creating Macros**

You can program your CR102 to issue a sequence of commands when you press a single key. Any sequence of commands you regularly use can be reduced to a single key press for your convenience.

For example, you might want to turn off your TV, VCR and Satellite at the same time.

- A key programmed with a Macro is available in all modes; it will replace that key's different functions for all modes.
- A Macro can consist of up to eight key presses.

## Example: To assign a Macro to the Rel key

- 1. Press and hold (HIF) until the power LED blinks twice:
- 2. Press 9 9 5.
- 3. Press (the Macro will be assigned to this key).
- 4. Press (AV), (\odot), (\varphi R), (\odot), (\odot), (\odot). (These are the Macro steps you wish to record.)
- 5. To store the Macro, press and hold (HIF) until the power LED blinks twice:

Now, whenever you press (RCH), the CR102 will toggle the power to your TV, VCR and Satellite.

- The important word here is 'toggle'. For example, if the TV and Satellite devices are currently on, but the VCR is off, pressing will switch off the TV and Satellite and switch on the VCR (rather than switching all three devices on or off).
- When using Macros, remember that you may need to change mode or use (sur), and that each key press (including changing modes and pressing (sur)) counts as one of the Macro steps. You cannot use a Macro key within another Macro.
- If the amount of memory storage for a particular Macro is exceeded, the power LED comes on for five seconds. You can, however, save the macro steps up to that point by pressing (wift), or you can cancel the Macro recording by pressing any other key.
- The delay between key presses is recorded as part of the Macro. A delay of up to 30 seconds is permitted.

# Example: To deassign the Macro associated with the (SRCH) key

- 1. Press and hold full until the power LED blinks twice:
- 2. Press 9 9 5.
- 3. Press (SRCH).
- 4. Press and hold fur until the power LED blinks twice:

# **Volume punch-through**

Volume punch-through means that, no matter which Device Mode is selected, the CR102 controls the AVR400 volume. You don't need to press (MP) on your CR102; this feature is switched on by default.

There are times, however, when you might want to control a device's volume directly when in a specific Device Mode.

# Example: To cancel volume punch-through for a TV (AV mode)

- 1. Press (AV) once.
- 2. Press and hold (until the power LED blinks twice:
- 3. Press 9 9 3.
- 4. Press . The power LED blinks four times.

Now, while in TV (AV) mode, you will be able to control the volume or mute functions of your TV directly.

## To completely cancel all volume punchthrough settings

- 1. Press and hold full until the power LED blinks twice:
- 2. Press 9 9 3.
- 3. Press 🛨. The power LED blinks four times 💢

Now, whichever mode you're in, you will have direct access to that device's volume or mute functions, assuming they are available. You would need to switch to AMP mode to alter the AVR400 volume.

## Example: To restore default volume punchthrough settings to all Device Modes

- 1. Press and hold full until the power LED blinks twice:
- 2. Press 9 9 3.
- 3. Press (AMP). The power key LED blinks twice:

# **Key Mover**

Sometimes you might find that a key you use a lot for your system is in the 'wrong' place on the CR102 keypad for your comfort. It's quite easy to reassign a favourite function to a more accessible key. It is even possible to move a function from one Device Mode to another Device Mode.

# Example: To assign the (ISP) function to the (ISP) key in SAT mode

- 1. Press (SAT).
- 2. Press and hold (suff) until the power LED blinks twice:
- 3. Press 9 9 4.
- 4. Press the key you want to move (e.g. (DISP))
- 5. Press the key you want to move the key to (e.g. (MENU)).

Now, pressing either DISP or WEND while in SAT Device Mode makes the CR102 transmit the DISP function.

To completely swap over the functionality of the two keys to put the (MEN) functionality on the (DESP) key, repeat the above process again, but swap over the (DESP) and (MEN) key presses in the example.

Note that the function that is copied over to the new key is always the original function of the old key.

## Restore a moved key

To restore a key to its previous function, repeat the example above, pressing the key to be restored twice (copy it back to itself).

# Restore all moved keys for a Device Mode

To restore all keys in a Device Mode to their original functional positions, repeat the example above, but press the relevant Device Mode key (e.g. (MM)) at points 1,4 and 5 in the example.

## Copy a key between Device Modes

It is possible to copy functions between Device Modes. However, remember that button functions are Device Mode specific and therefore effectively 'punch-through' to the original Device Mode when copied over.

The following example copies the AVR400 **DIRECT** function from the CR102 **AMP** device mode to the shifted function of the button on **AV** Device Mode.

- 1. Press and hold (HIF) until the power LED blinks twice:
- 2. Press 9 9 4.
- 3. Press the Device Mode key of the function you want to move (e.g. (MP)).
- 4. Press the function key you want to move (e.g. )/ DIRECT)
- 5. Press the key of the Device Mode you want to copy the function to (e.g. (AV))
- 6. Press the (HIFT) button graphic
- 7. Press the key you want to copy the function to (e.g. ( ))

If you prefer to copy the key to the main function of the **b** button instead of the 'shifted' function, omit point 6 in the above example.

## **Mode Mover**

If your home entertainment setup contains devices of the same type (e.g. two TVs, perhaps from different manufacturers) you can still control both those devices with the CR102. You simply need to reassign an *unused* Device Mode key.

### NOTE

Before using Mode Mover, make sure both the source and destination Device Mode keys are unlocked (see next section).

# Example: To use the SAT key to control a second TV

- 1. Press and hold (HF) until the power LED blinks twice:
- 2. Press (9) (9) (2).
- 3. Press the Device Mode key for the type of device you want to control (e.g. for a TV, press (AV)).
- 4. Press the Device Mode key you want to use (e.g. (SAT)).
- 5. Don't forget to set up the CR102 to control the second device, using one of the methods on page E-25.

Note that volume punch-through is not applied to a Device Mode that has been copied using Mode Mover. However, AVR400 volume punch-through functionality can be restored when you have used Mode Mover, by copying —, — and from the AMP Device Mode to the same physical buttons on the new moved Device Mode using the last example shown in Key Mover.

# To restore a moved Device Mode key to its original state

- 1. Press and hold (wir) until the power LED blinks twice:
- 2. Press 9 9 2.
- 3. Press the Device Mode key you want to restore *twice*.

# Locking/Unlocking a specific Device Mode

When you first unpack your CR102 and insert the batteries, for your convenience it is able to control certain Arcam components automatically (e.g. BD players, Amplifiers, Tuners and CD Players). We achieve this by preprogramming specific Arcam device codes onto the relevant Device Mode keys, then locking the Device Modes so you don't reprogram them inadvertently.

If you want to override these locked default settings – to control a third-party DVD player, for example – you will first need to unlock DVD Mode before setting up the CR102 using one of the methods described at the start of this guide.

Here are the factory default settings:

Device Mode	Default status	Default Arcam codes
DVD	Locked	0762
SAT	Unlocked	1205
AV	Unlocked	0586
TUN	Locked	2009
AMP	Locked	1242
PVR	Unlocked	1930
VCR	Unlocked	0111
CD	Locked	2010

Alternative codes are available for multi-room solutions, or in the case of code clashes with other manufacturer's products.

For example:

**DVD** (system code 12) 1655 **AMP** (system code 19) 1954

You will need to change the system code on the product you wish to control, as well as the CR102.

#### NOTE

The AMP Device Mode can only be used to control Arcam amplifiers like the AVR400, either on its default or alternative IR system codes.

To toggle a Device Mode lock setting:

- 1. Press the Device Mode key you want to unlock (e.g.
- 2. Press and hold (SHF) until the power LED blinks twice:
- 3. Press 9 8 2.
- The power LED blinks twice when being locked, and blinks four times when being unlocked.
- If you enter an invalid key sequence, the power LED gives one long blink and returns to normal operation.

While the Device Mode key is locked, the Direct Code Setup and Move Mode functions are not available.

# Mode key IR punch-through

The Mode key IR punch-through default is 'on'.

### Example: To set the Mode key IR punchthrough to AMP

- 1. Press and hold (HIF) until the power LED blinks twice:
- 2. Press 9 7 ①. The power LED blinks twice: 💢
- 3. Press (AMP) to punch through IR from it.

Now, whenever you press and release a Mode key, the IR data assigned to AMP is transmitted, no matter what the current mode is (i.e. it 'punches through' any other device).

## To cancel Mode key IR punch-through

- 1. Press and hold (HIF) until the power LED blinks twice:
- 2. Press 9 7 1. The power LED blinks twice: 🔆
- 3. Press (HIF) until the power LED blinks twice:

# **Resetting the CR102**

Resetting the CR102 will erase all learned functions across all modes, as well as some other programmed functions like Macros. It will not reset the Device Mode keys; these will remain programmed to your choice of component.

- 1. Press and hold with until the power LED blinks twice:
- 2. Press 9 8 0. The power LED blinks four times:
- 3. Press and hold full until the power LED blinks twice:
- 4. Press 9 9 3.
- 5. Press (MP). The power key LED blinks twice: 3, 5, 5, 5.
- 6. Press and hold with until the power LED blinks twice:
- 7. Press 9 7 1. The power LED blinks twice:
- 8. Press (AMP). The power key LED blinks twice:

# **Command summary**

## Direct code setup

(e.g. AV mode, NNNN=code number)

## Library search

- (e.g. AV mode)
- $\stackrel{\text{(AV)}}{\text{(HIIT)}} \stackrel{\text{(9)}}{\text{(9)}} \stackrel{\text{(1)}}{\text{(1)}} \stackrel{\text{(2)}}{\text{(2)}} \stackrel{\text{(3)}}{\text{(2)}} \stackrel{\text{(4)}}{\text{(4)}} \stackrel{\text{(4$
- (SHIFT) to save

### Code blink back

- AV (HIFT) 9 9 (1) ::::
- (1) count blinks for first N
- (2) count blinks for second N
- (3) count blinks for third N
- (4) count blinks for fourth N

## **Code learning**

- (e.g. AV mode fast forward key)
- (many rapid blinks)

(Press key on original remote that you wish to copy)

### Delete a learned function

- (e.g. AV mode fast forward key)
- $(HF) \stackrel{\leftrightarrow}{\leftrightarrow} \stackrel{\leftrightarrow}{\leftrightarrow} (9) \stackrel{\circlearrowleft}{\circlearrowleft} \stackrel{\leftrightarrow}{\leftrightarrow} (AV) \bigcirc (AV) \stackrel{\longleftrightarrow}{\longleftrightarrow} \stackrel{\leftrightarrow}{\leftrightarrow} (AV) \stackrel{\longleftrightarrow}{\longleftrightarrow} (AV) \stackrel{\longleftrightarrow}{\longleftrightarrow}$

## Delete all learned functions with a device

- (e.g. AV mode)
- $\text{SHF} \stackrel{\text{\tiny CF}}{\leftrightarrow} 975 \text{ AV AV}$

# **Creating macros**

- (e.g. SRCH key)

# Deassign macro

## **Key mover**

(e.g. SAT mode, DISP key to MENU key) (AT) (HIF) (9) (9) (4) (DISP) (MENU)

# Mode mover

- (e.g. change SAT to TV(AV))
- $\text{SHIFT} \stackrel{\text{\tiny AV}}{\longleftrightarrow} 992 \text{ AV SAT}$

## Restore device mode

- (e.g. restore SAT)
- SHIFT 4.5992 (SAT) (SAT)

## Locking/unlocking a mode

- (e.g. DVD mode)
- ₩ ÷ ÷ 9 8 2 ÷ ÷
- (i.e. two blinks for lock)
- (NO) (HIFT) \$\times \times 9 \( \times 2 \times \ti
- (i.e. four blinks for unlock)

# Cancel all volume punch-through

# Restore volume punch-through

\$HFT \\ \dip \dip \quad \quad

# Mode key IR punch-through

## Cancel mode key IR punch-through

#### NOTE

As elsewhere in this Handbook, a single 'blink' of the red LED behind the power button is indicated by the symbol 👯.

# **Device codes**

The tables that begin on page 56 (in the final section of this Handbook) list the four-figure codes for different manufacturers' devices.

Use these when setting your CR102 up to control your devices, as described in Method 1 (see page E-25).

If more than one code number is listed, try the first number. If the results are unsatisfactory, continue trying the numbers for that manufacturer to get the best 'fit' with the functionality required.

If the manufacturer of your equipment is not listed, you can try Method 2, the Library Search (see page E-25). This allows you to scan through every set of codes contained in the CR102's memory.



Problem	Check that
There are no lights on the unit	<ul> <li>the power cord is plugged into the AVR400 and the mains socket it is plugged into is switched on.</li> <li>the power button is pressed in.</li> <li>If a red LED is present, the AVR400 is in standby mode. Press any button on the front panel or remote control.</li> </ul>
The unit responds erratically or not at all to the remote control	<ul> <li>there are fresh batteries in the remote control.</li> <li>the front panel window is visible and you are pointing the remote control towards it.</li> </ul>
The front panel display is blank	■ the display hasn't been turned off. Press the DISPLAY button on the front panel or remote control.
No picture is being produced	<ul> <li>your viewing device is turned on and switched to display your AVR400. Test by pressing the MENU button on the AVR400 or on the remote and look for the main menu screen on your display device.</li> <li>the correct video input is selected on the AVR400.</li> <li>the "Video Source" has been set correctly in the "Input Config." menu</li> <li>the video source is on, is operating normally, and is in 'play' mode if appropriate.</li> <li>you have the AVR400 in a video resolution that is compatible with the connection you are using and with your display device. For example, composite video is only capable of carrying 480i and 576i resolutions. Test this by pressing and holding the OK key for more than two seconds to force 480i / 576i output resolutions.</li> </ul>
There are bright edges or 'ghosts' on the picture	<ul> <li>the cables used for analogue video connections are designed to carry video (i.e., they are 75Ω coaxial cables).</li> <li>ensure the 'sharpness' control on your display device is switched off or set to near minimum.</li> <li>for HDMI connections, try using a shorter cable or alternatively a different brand.</li> </ul>
No sound is produced	<ul> <li>the correct input has been selected.</li> <li>the "Audio Source" has been set correctly in the "Input Config." menu</li> <li>the source equipment is on, is operating normally and is in 'play' mode if appropriate.</li> <li>the volume is turned up to a reasonable level and the AVR400 is not in mute mode.</li> </ul>
The sound is poor or distorted	<ul> <li>you have not excessively increased the input sensitivity (i.e. reduced the maximum input signal voltage) in the Input Config. menu if an analogue input is being used.</li> <li>you have selected the correct size of speakers to suit your system in the setup menu.</li> </ul>

Problem	Check that
Sound only comes from some of the speakers	<ul> <li>you have an appropriate surround source selected and playing.</li> <li>the BD/DVD disc is encoded in the appropriate format, and the correct format has been selected in the disc start menu of the BD player (if applicable).</li> <li>the BD/DVD player has been set to output 'bitstream' audio on the digital output.</li> <li>the display window indicates that the disc you are playing is a multichannel recording (you may need to press the INFO key several times until you get to the 'incoming format' display).</li> <li>all the speakers are correctly connected to the speaker terminals and are secure.</li> <li>you have not selected 'Stereo' as the decoding mode.</li> <li>your speaker balance is correct.</li> <li>you have configured the AVR400 to include all the speakers in your system.</li> </ul>
Unable to select Dolby Digital or DTS decoding modes	The AVR400 can only apply Dolby Digital and DTS decoding to sources which have been encoded in the same format.  Check that:  digital source is selected and connected.  the source is playing appropriately encoded material.  the BD/DVD disc is encoded in the appropriate format and that the correct format has been selected in the disc start menu of the BD player (if applicable).  the BD/DVD player has been set to output 'bitstream' audio on the digital output.
When playing a Dolby Digital BD, the AVR400 selects Dolby Pro Logic	<ul> <li>you have a digital connection from your BD player.</li> <li>sometimes Dolby Digital BD/DVD discs contain material at either the beginning or the end of the main movie that is not in full 5.1 format, but in two-channel or Pro Logic decoding.</li> </ul>
Hum on the analogue input	<ul> <li>all cables are making a good connection. If necessary withdraw the cable from the connector and plug it fully in again (turn the power off before doing this).</li> <li>the connections inside the source cable connector are not broken or badly soldered.</li> <li>if the hum originates only when one particular source component is connected, that an aerial cable, or dish connection to this source is ground isolated. Contact your installation contractor.</li> </ul>
There is radio or television reception interference	<ul> <li>where the interference is coming from. Switch off each source component in turn, then any other equipment. Most electronic equipment does generate low levels of interference.</li> <li>try re-arranging cabling from the nuisance source away from other cabling.</li> <li>ensure that the cabling used is high quality, specified for its purpose, and is properly screened.</li> <li>if the problem persists, contact your dealer.</li> </ul>

Problem	Check that
The source switching changes randomly or freezes on one source	<ul> <li>there are no static or impulse interference problems caused by nearby power equipment switching, e.g., heating or air conditioning control. Switch the AVR400 off, wait ten seconds, then switch it on again to clear an operating problem. Contact your installer if the problem returns or persists.</li> <li>there is no direct sunlight shining on the infra-red detector behind the front panel display.</li> </ul>
Volume is always too loud when I turn on	■ the 'max on volume' setting is not set too high.
When Zone 2 is put into standby, the main zone is also switched off	■ the 'zone standby' setting in the setup menu is set to LOCAL.
When a USB memory device is connected, 'USB' is not shown in the network client's list of folders	<ul><li>a USB memory device is connected that conforms to the mass storage class.</li><li>a USB hub is not being used.</li></ul>
If files on a USB memory device cannot be played:	<ul> <li>the USB device is formatted in FAT16 or FAT32.</li> <li>the USB device does not have multiple partitions.</li> <li>the files are in a compatible format.</li> </ul>
If files on a computer cannot be played	<ul> <li>the files are in a compatible format.</li> <li>the computer is connected via a network and not USB – the AVR400 USB port cannot be used for a direct connection to a computer</li> </ul>
If you cannot connect to a wired network	<ul> <li>the Ethernet cable you are using is correctly connected between the AVR400 and the network hardware.</li> <li>the network is set up for fixed IP addressing and you have the AVR400 set to use DHCP.</li> <li>the network is set up for DHCP and you have the AVR400 set to use fixed IP addressing.</li> </ul>
If you cannot connect to a favourite internet radio station	■ the station is still broadcasting or is not congested – try again later.
If the internet radio station sound quality is poor or broken	<ul><li>the radio station does not have a low bit rate (use the INFO key to find this or look on the OSD).</li><li>the network is not slow or congested.</li></ul>



Continuous power output, per channel, 8Ω	
2 channels driven, 20Hz - 20kHz, <0.02% THD	100W
2 channels driven, 1kHz, 0.2% THD	125W
7 channels driven, 1kHz, 0.2% THD	90W
Residual noise & hum	<0.3mV
Inputs	
Line inputs:	
Nominal sensitivity	1V, 2V, 4V (user adjustable)
Input impedance	$47\mathrm{k}\Omega$
Signal/noise ratio (CCIR, 100W)	100dB
Preamplifier outputs	
Nominal output level	1V RMS
Output impedance	$560\Omega$
THD+N (20Hz—20kHz)	-100dB
Video inputs	
Component video signal/noise	85dB
Composite video signal/noise	70dB
Headphone output	
Maximum output level into 32Ω	2Vrms
Output impedance	<5Ω
General	
Mains voltage	110-120V or 220-240V, 50-60Hz
Power consumption (maximum)	1.5kW (Thermal dissipation approx. 5200 BTU/hour)
Power consumption (idle, typical)	100W (Thermal dissipation approx. 340 BTU/hour)
Power consumption (standby)	<0.5W
Dimensions W x D (including speaker terminals) x H (including feet)	433 x 425 x 171mm
Weight (net)	15.5Kg
Weight (packed)	20Kg
Supplied accessories	Mains lead CR102 remote control 4 x AAA batteries Manual DAB aerial FM aerial AM loop aerial Calibration microphone
E&OE	

# **Continual improvement policy**

Arcam has a policy of continual improvement for its products. This means that designs and specifications are subject to change without notice.



## **Worldwide Guarantee**

This entitles you to have the unit repaired free of charge, during the first two years after purchase, provided that it was originally purchased from an authorised Arcam dealer. The Arcam dealer is responsible for all after-sales service. The manufacturer can take no responsibility for defects arising from accident, misuse, abuse, wear and tear, neglect or through unauthorised adjustment and/or repair, neither can they accept responsibility for damage or loss occurring during transit to or from the person claiming under the guarantee.

### The warranty covers:

Parts and labour costs for two years from the purchase date. After two years you must pay for both parts and labour costs. **The warranty does not cover transportation costs at any time.** 

# **Claims under guarantee**

This equipment should be packed in the original packing and returned to the dealer **from whom it was purchased**. It should be sent carriage prepaid by a reputable carrier – **not** by post. No responsibility can be accepted for the unit whilst in transit to the dealer or distributor and customers are therefore advised to insure the unit against loss or damage whilst in transit.

For further details contact Arcam at:

Arcam Customer Support Department, Pembroke Avenue, Waterbeach, CAMBRIDGE, CB25 9QR, England

or via www.arcam.co.uk.

## **Problems?**

If your Arcam dealer is unable to answer any query regarding this or any other Arcam product please contact Arcam Customer Support at the above address and we will do our best to help you.

# **On-line registration**

You can register your product on-line at www.arcam.co.uk.



tableaux des codes d'unité source

codetabelle für fremdgeräte

tabellen apparaatcodes

T\/	
IV	
888	0294
A.R. Systems	0067 0382 0586 0404 0485
Accent	0039 0067 0586
Accusound	0890
Acoustic Research	
Acoustic Solution Acura	s1179 1067 0039
Adcom	0655
Addison	0683 0138
ADL	1247 0920
Admiral	0123 0193 0448 0294
Advent	0906
Adyson	0247 0246
AEA	0067 0586
AEG	0636 1067 1179 1193
Aftron	0921
Agashi	0294 0246 0247
Aiko	0039 0067 0586
	0246 0065 0463 0910 0294 0247
Aim	0067 0586 0783
	0238 0736 0728
	0664 0404 0485 0636 0529
Aiwa	1535
Akai	0039 0238 0586
	0067 0463 0065 0783 0193 0759
	0744 0736 0728
	0745 0632 0578 0510 0247 0294
	0661 0246 0208
	0407 0636 1067
Akashi	0503 1289 1278 0890 0039
Akiba	0485 0067 0586
Akira	0448 0783 0067
Akito	0067 0586
Akura	0067 0294 0586 0698 0039 0744
	1393
Alaron	0246
Alba	0039 0067 1067 0586 0744 0448
	0400 0698 0246
	0193 0517 0473
Alkos	0065
Allorgan Allstar	0247 0067 0586
All-Tel	0895 1299
Amplivision	0247 0400
Amstrad	0039 0067 0294 0463 0586 1067
Anam	0463 0586 1067 0067 0586 0039
riidiii	0680
Anam National	
Andersson	1193 1179
Anglo Anitech	0039 0294 0039 0294 0067
	0586
Ansonic	0400 0067 0586
	0039 0698 0404 0193
AOC	0655 0039 0090
4 1: -1	0123 0138 0208
Anex Digital	0294 1247
Apex Digital Apollo	0503
Ann on Cial	0120

Arcam	0246 0247
Arçelik	0744
Ardem	0744 0516 0663 0067 0586
Arena	0067 0360
Aristona	0586 0067
Arthur Martin	0193
ASA	0135 0376 0100
	0193
Asberg	0067 0586
Asora	0039
Astra	0067 0586
Asuka	0247 0246 0294
ATD	0728
Atlantic	0067 0586 0246
Atori	0039
Auchan	0193
Audiosonic	0039 0067 0404 0850 0586 0139
	0744 0745 0247
	0400 0294 0516
Audioton	0247 0516 0400
	0294
Audioworld	0728
Aumark	0090
Autovox	0247
AWA	0039 0404 0067 0586 0246 0636
	0247 0138 0294
	1406 0208 0728
Axxent	0039
Axxon	0744
B&D	1247
Baier	0906
Baihe	0039 0294
Baile	0039 0404 0691
Baird	0373 0139 0247 0238 1226 0636
Bang & Olufsen	0595
BaoHuaShi	0294
Baosheng	0039
Barco	0193
Base	0810
Basic Line	0039 0404 1179 0067 0193 0698
	0067 0193 0698
	0586 0247 0485 1067
Bastide	0247
Bauer	0039 0728 0736
	0294
Baur	0039 0067 0542
	0225 0586 1535
Bazin	0247
Beaumark	0208
Beijing	0039 0238 0256 0294 0404 0512
	0691
Beko	0400 0744 0516
	0065 0745 0067
	0448 0586 0636
Belson	0838 0728 1221
Bennett	0586 0067
Beon	0067 0586 0448
Berthen	0698 0586
Best	0400
Bestar	0067 0586 0400
	0404
Bestar-Daewoo	0404
Binatone	0247
Black Diamond	
Diack Diamond	0850 1067 0586
Black Strip	0850 1067 0586 1193 0783 0617 0065

Blaupunkt	0225 0485	0230	0357
Blauren	0404	0200	
Blue Sky	0067	1067	0586
	0698	0744	1179
			0655 1221
	1939 0838	1393	1221
Boots	0247		
Bork	1393		
Bosch	0357		
BPL	0067		
Brandt	0139		0365
D	0373	0590	
Brandt Electronique	0365		
Brinkmann	0067	0586	0698
	0448	0516	
Brionvega	0067		
Britannia	0246	0247	
Brother	0294		
Bruns BSR	0516		
Bush	0193	1067	0067
Dusii	0039 0744 0193 0517	0698	0404
	0193	0728	0294
	0517	0238	0247
	0586 1278	0617	1289
Caihong	0039		
Caishi	0921		
Cameron	0586		
Camper	0067	0586	0516
Capsonic	0294		
Carad	0640		0586
Carena	0698 0485		0506
Carrefour	0100		
Carver	0200	0007	0300
Cascade	0039	0067	0586
Casio	0067		0193
Cathay	0067		
CCE	0067	0247	0586
Celestial	0850	0021	0520
Centrex	0810	0921	0/28
Centrum Centurion	1067 0067	0586	
CGE	0104		0400
CGE	0193	0110	0100
Changcheng	0039	0294	0404
O1 6.	0691		
Changfei	0039		
Changfeng Changhai	0294 0039	0/83	
Changhong	0850	0039	0294
Changhong	0538	3037	5271
Chengdu	0039		
Chimei	1535		
Ching Tai	0039		
Chun Yun	0039		
Chunfeng	0039	0294	
Chung Hsin Chunsun	0138 0039		
Cimline	0039		
Citizen	0090		
City	0039		
Clarivox		0448	0586
	0100		
Clatronic	0067		
	0294 0039	0586 0636	
Clayton	1067		
CMS	0246		
CMS hightec	0247		

Cobolt	0921
Concorde	0039
Condor	0067 0400 0586
	0246 0039 0448 0193 0294
Conia	0784 0850
Conrac	0838
Conrad	0067 0586
Conrowa	0039 0294 0728
Contra	0783 1200
Contec	0039 0246 0294 0067 0586
Continental	0139 0517
Edison	0137 0317
Cosmel	0039 0067 0586
CPTEC	0655 1393
Crosley	0104 0193
Crown	0039 0742 0067
	0400 0516 0586 0448 0517 0744
	0448 0517 0744
	0636 0745 0238
CS Electronics	0683 1067 0698
	0246 0090 0123
Cytronix	1328
D.Boss	0067
D.boss Daewoo	0664 0691 0529
Daewoo	0404 1030 0067
	0586 0039 0246
	0586 0039 0246 0247 1167 0208
	0200 0910 0138
	0906 0895 0728 0744 0736 0808
Dainichi	0246
Dansai	
Dansai	0067 0586 0294 0065 0246 0039
	0247 0238
Dantax	0400 0516 0744
	1067 0636 0745
Datsura	0238
Dawa	0039 0067 0586
Daytek	0728 0736 1406
	0294
Dayton	0039
Daytron	0039 0404 0067
_	0586
Dayu	0404 0691
de Graaf	0238 0578 0193
DEC	0890 0921 0926
Decca	0067 0586 0247
Deitron	1167
	0067 0586 0404
Denko	0294 0067 0586 0636
Denver	1219 0617
Desmet	0067 0586 0039
Diamant	0067 0586 0059
Diamond	0294 0728 0039
Diamond	0855 0246 0890
	0850 0926 0736
DiBoss	0067 0586
Digatron	0067 0586
Digihome	1179
Digiline	0067 0586 0135
-	0698
DigiLogic	0067 0586
Digimate	0920
Digitex	0850
Digitor	0067 0586
DigiX	0910
DiK	0067 0586
Dixi	0039 0067 0586
	0247
DL	0921 0810 0067
	0617 0895 1393

Domeos	0698	0067	1067
Domland	0424		
Dongda	0039		
Donghai	0039		
Dream Vision	1734		
DSE	0850	0728	
DTS	0039		
Dual		0373	
	0586		0424
	0193	1167 1067	0661 0808
	1179 1193	106/	0808
Dual Tec	0247		
Dumont	0100	0247	
Dunai	0193		
Durabrand	0067	0208	0586
	1067		
Dux		0586	
D-Vision	0067		
DVX	0921		
Dynatech	0247		
Dynatron	0067	0586	
e:max	0636		
Easy Living		1289	1247
/ 8	0907		
Ecco	0803	0736	0728
ECE	0067	0586	
Edison-Minerva	0517		
Elbe	0640	0400	0193
	0067	$0400 \\ 0586$	0247
Elcit	0193		
Electrograph	1785		
Elekta	0039	0067	0586
	0294		
Elfunk	1238		
ELG	0067	0586	
Elin	0067	0246	0578
	0586	0135	0193
val.	0039		
Elite		0586	
Elta		0294	
Emerson	0208	$0744 \\ 0100$	0067
	0586	0100	1939
	0698	0400	0193
Enzer		0803	0890
Erae		1221	
Erres		0586	
ESC		0586	
Estèle	0193	3300	32-1/
Ether	0039		
Etron	0039	0067	0586
LUUII	0850		0300
Eurofeel	0294		
EuroLine	0067	0217	
Euroman		0294	0067
Luroman	0586		0400
Europa	0067		
Europhon		0193	0247
1	0586		
Evesham		1289	
Excel		0586	
Excello	1067		
Expert	0193		
Exquisit	0067	0586	
Fagor	0067		
FairTec	1221		
Family Life	0067	0586	
Feilang	0039		
Feilu			
Feilu Feivan	0039		
Feilu Feiyan Feiyue			

0404 0039

Ferguson	0067 013	9 0655	G-Hanz	1393
. 8	0365 037	3 0590	Giant	0247 0039
	0586 006 0138 057	5 0683	Go Video	0090
		8 0473	Goldfunk	0698
Didalia.	1067 0193 024	C 0542	Goldhand	0246
Fidelity	0193 024		GoldStar	0067 0039 0208
Filsai	0247	0 0274		0400 0407 0247
Finlandia	0238 037	6 NE79		0586 0246 0193 0139 0636 0744 0745 0485
riiiaiidia	0193 037			0139 0636 0744
Finlux	0067 013	5 0100	a 1	
imux	0067 013 0586 074	4 0376	Gooding	0517
	0247 019	3 0745	Goodmans	0664 0745 1289
	0661 052	2 0510		1067 1278 0067 0529 0586 0247
	0503 044 0838 127	8 0636		0529 0586 0247
		8		0744 0698 0373 1939 0404 1193
Firstar	0039			0294 0039 0517
Firstline	0039 006	7 0586		0065 0510 0590
	0246 024 0698 074	7 0404		0365 0691 0910 0617 1406 1179
	1939 023			
	1221 083	8 1393	Gorenje	0400
	1193 140	1	GP	0783
Fisher	0247 023	8 0400	Gradiente	0683 0200 0067 0586
Pl	0193	5.0506	Graetz	0744 0193 0067
Flint	0067 048 0640 029			0586 1193
Force	1179	7	Granada	0067 0586 0238
Formenti	0067 019	2 0596		0256 0247 0138
rormenu	0516 024			0503 0365 0590 0193 0373 0578
Formenti-Phoenix		0	o 1:	0193 0373 0578
Fortress	0123		Grandin	0067 0586 0039 0193 0640 0744
Fraba	0067 058	6 0400		0745 0640 0744
Friac	0039 006			0485 1067 0895
rriac	0400 052	9 0640		0485 1067 0895 1221 0910
Frontech	0193 029		Gronic	0247 0193
	0039	1 021/	Grundig	0225 0538 1401
Fuchsware	0810			1221 0067 0100
Fujimaro	0895			0473 0517 0586
Fujitsu	0713 088	3 0247		0617 0736 1067 0039 0400 0208
,	0193 003	9 0382		1406 0373 1289
	0067 058	6	Grunkel	1193
Fujitsu General	0039 024		H&B	0838
Fujitsu Siemens	1328 128	9 1278	Haaz	0736
	1193 083		Haier	0728 0294 0067
Funai	0294 106		Taici	0538 0617 0926
Furi	1535 074 0294	4	Haihong	0039
ruri Furichi	0890		Haiyan	0294
	0294 089	0.0720	Halifax	0294 0246 0247
Futronic			Hallmark	0208
Future	0067 058		Hammerstein	0294 0090
Gaba	1067 006		Hampton	0246 0247
Galaxi	0067 058		Hankook	0208
Galaxis	0400 044 0586	8 006/	Hanseatic	0067 0586 0529
Galeria	0039		Tunocute	0193 0691 0424
Garza	0586			0193 0691 0424 0664 0400 0039
				0247 0407 0744
Gateway GBC	1785 0193 003	0.0404		0838 0516 0655
GE GE	0373 020		Hantarex	0039 0067 0586 0895
GE	0590 013		Hanton	0067 0586
	0655	7 0303	Hantor	
Geant Casino	0193		Harsper	0895
GEC	0067 019	3 0247	Harwa	0803 1226 1299
	0586		Harwood	0039 0067 0586 0517
Geloso	0039 019	3 0404	Hauppauge	0067 0586
General	0139		Havermy	0123
General Electric	0373		HCM	0039 0067 0586
General Technic	0039		1101/1	0247 0448 0294
Genesis	0039 006	7 0586		1226
Genexxa	0193 006		Hedzon	0586 0067
	0039		Hema	0247 0039
Gericom	0895 132		Hicon	1328
	0910 083		Hifivox	0139
Gevalt	1401 122	1	Higashi	0246

Highline	0294	0067	0586
Hinari	0039		0067
	0586	0193	0473
T.T.	0517		0744
Hisawa Hisense	1393	0640 0238	0039
THISCHISC	0538	0783	0728
	0921	0890	0810
**. 1.		1238	
Hitachi	1606	0039 0138	0511 0774
	1067	1511	0139
	0193	1255	0664
	0208		0247
	0373 0578		1193 1179
		0510	0067
	0586	1167	0135
xx. 1.70 ··	0522		0506
Hitachi Fujian	0138 0890		0586
Hitsu		0640	0485
Höher			1193
Home Electronics			
Hongmei		0123	0294
Hongyan	0294		
Hornyphon	0067	0586	
Hoshai	0485		
Hua Tun	0039		
Huafa	0039		
Huanghaimei	0039		
Huanghe Huanglong	0039 0039		
Huangshan	0039	0204	
Huanyu		0404	0294
Huaqiang	0294	0101	0271
Huari	0294		
Hugoson	0920	1247	
HYD	1406		
Hygashi	0247	0246	
Hyper		0246	
Hypson		0294	
	0744	0745 1067	0247 0698
	0516	1007	0070
Hyundai		0890	0895
·	0586		0783
	0294 0736	1067 1406	0906 0808
Iberia		0586	0000
ICE	0247		0067
	0039		
Ices	0246		
Ict		1167	0586
IISonic	1406		
Iiyama		0920	
Imperial	0067 0400	$0104 \\ 0448$	
	0586	0110	0336
Imperial Crown		0294	0404
	0691		
Indiana	0067		
InFocus	0782		0640
Ingelen	0193	0517	0640
Ingersoll	0039		
Inno Hit	0039	1067	0067
		0247	
Innova	0067		
Innovation	0067		
Innowert	0895		
Inotech	0803 0067		0542
Interactive	0067	0586 0193	
	0139		

nterbuy		0067 0586	0294	KLI Kne
nterfunk	0067 0542	0193 0357 0230	0586 0400	Kob
nternal	0139	0230	0529	Koli
		0586 1939		Kols Kon
nternational ntervision	0246	0247	0405	Kon
mervision	0294 0400	0247 0407 0424	0516 0517	Kon
	0193 1406	0039	0586	Kon
pure rradio		0067	0586	Kor
	0744		0500	Kor
RT	0728			Kos Kot
sukai TC	0067 0247	0586	0485	Kou
TS	0067	0294	0246	Krei
	0039	0586		KTV
TT	0193	0510	0578	Kua
	0503	0376	0238	Kub
TT Nokia		0193	0503	Kub Kulı
	0510	0193 0376 0640	0238	Kun
TV	0636	0640 0294	0661	
. 1 V	0404	0234	0360	Kyo
ean	0039			Kyo
EC	0065			L&S LaS
	0039			Las. Lavi
	0238			Lead
	0039	0294		Lecs
inta inxing		0294		Lege
mama	0067	0586		Len
MB	$0067 \\ 0404$	0529 0586	0664 0473	
NC		0926		Len
ocel	0742			Len Levi
TV	0890			Lex
ubilee	0586 0294			Ley
uhua VC			0636	LG
VC	0538 0123	0761 0713 0680	0448	
Kaige	0039	0294		
Kaisui	0039 0067	$0246 \\ 0586$	0247 0485	
Kambrook	0407	0294		Lies
Kamp	0246			Life
Kanghua	0926		0.40.4	
Kangli	0691	0294	0404	
Kangyi Kapsch	0193	0294		Lloy
Kapsen Karcher	0067	0586	0400	Lod
	0640 0808	0586 0193 0744	0294 0636	Loe
Kathrein	0586	0067	0910	Log
	0246			
KB Aristocrat Kendo	0193	0640	0586	Log
Kendo	0193 0407	0640 0542 1067 1193	0586 0400 0516	Lon Lun
	1179	1193	1167	
Kennedy	0193			Lun
Kennex	1067			Lun
Kenwood KIC	0135			Lux
	0247 1067			Lux
	0246			
Kioto	0586			

uy	0039 0067 0294	KLL	0067
1	0542 0586	Kneissel	0067 0400 0640
ınk	0067 0193 0586 0542 0357 0400	Kobra	0404 0529 0586 1328
	0139 0230	Kolin	0138
al	0067 0586 0529 0404 1939	Kolster	0067 0586
		Kongque	0039 0294
ational	0246	Konichi	0039
ision	0067 0247 0485 0294 0407 0516	Konka	0067 0586 0744
	0400 0424 0517		0448 0617 0784
	0193 0039 0586	**	0636
	1406	Kontakt	0517 0067 0586
)	0039 0067 0586	Korpel Korting	0400
	0744	Kosmos	0067 0586
	0728 0067 0586 0485	Kotron	0294
	0247	Koyoda	0039
	0067 0294 0246	Kreisen	0906
	0039 0586	KTV	0247
	0193 0510 0578	Kuaile	0039 0294
	0503 0376 0238	Kuba	0193
1.	0640	Kuba Electronic	0193
okia	0578 0193 0503 0510 0376 0238	Kulun	0039
	0636 0640 0661	Kunlun	0238 0256 0294
	0067 0294 0586	77 1	0404 0691
	0404	Kyoshu Kyoto	0448 0294 0193 0246 0247
	0039	L&S Electronic	0895 0744
	0065	LaSAT	0516 0400
	0039 0294	Lavis	1067 0067 0193
3	0238 0256	Leader	0039
	0039 0294 0039 0294	Lecson	0067 0586
·	0039 0294 0728	Legend	0039
3	0067 0586	Lenco	0039 0067 0193
	0067 0529 0664 0404 0586 0473		0404 0586 0617
		Y ain	1067
	0906 0926	Lenoir Lenoxx	0039 1219 0920 1219
	0742	Levis Austria	0067 0586
	0890	Lexsor	1226
;	0586 0294	Leyco	0067 0294 0586
	0683 0761 0636	LĠ	1179 0208 0067
	0538 0713 0448		0586 0906 0744
	0123 0680		1667 0674 0636 0090 0138 1295
	0039 0294		0407 0039 0745
	0039 0246 0247		0247 0246 0193
1.	0067 0586 0485 0407 0294		0139 0728 1221
rook	0246	Liesenkötter	0067 0357 0586
ua	0926	Lifetec	0067 0698 1067 1167 0404 0039
·uu	0039 0294 0404		0542 0586 0744
	0691		0294 0713 1278
i	0039 0294		1289
1	0193	Lloyd's	0039
er	0067 0586 0400	Lodos	1067 1179
	0640 0193 0294 0808 0744 0636	Loewe	0542 0663 0820 0586 0400
in	0586 0067 0910	Logik	0728 0090 0803
ho	0246		0039 0294 0910
istocrat	0193		1247 1067
biocrat	0067 0640 0586	Logix	0698
	0193 0542 0400	Longjiang	0294
	0407 1067 0516 1179 1193 1167	Luma	0067 0193 0586 0404 0039
dy	0193	Lumatron	0067 0586 0193
uy	1067	Zamati Oii	0247 0294
Y		Lumenio	0067
x ood			
x ood	0135	Lux May	0067 0039 0586
ood			0067 0039 0586 1193 0510 0522
	0135 0247	Lux May	0067 0039 0586 1193 0510 0522 0238 0578 0193
ood orook	0135 0247 1067 0246 0586 0736	Lux May	0067 0039 0586 1193 0510 0522 0238 0578 0193
ood orook	0135 0247 1067 0246	Lux May	0067 0039 0586 1193 0510 0522

Madison		0586	
Magnadyne	0193		
Magnafon	0246		
Magnavox		0586 0783	0736
Magnum		0067	0586
		1319	0300
Mandor	0294		
Manesth	0067	$0247 \\ 0065$	0586
Manhatta.	0294	0065	0193
Manhattan	0067	0906 1067	0586
	0808		01)3
Maqma	1328		
Marantz		0586	
Mark	0067	0586	0247
	0246	$\begin{array}{c} 0404 \\ 0745 \end{array}$	0039
Mascom	0586	0067	
Master's		0067	
Masuda	0039	0294	0067
		0294 0586	
Matsui	0039	0067	1193
	0586	0517 0238	0247
	0463	0485	0193
	0225	0365	0744
(h.:		0910	
	0680 0617		
	0294		
Maxam Maxdorf		0728	0736
viuxuoi i	0294	0720	0750
Maxent	1785		
	0039		
	0067	0586	
Medion	0698	0744 0067 1167 1289 1319	0838
	0542	1167	0586
	1278	1289	0661
	0910	1319	1179
MegaDrive	1289		
	0640 0208		
Megatron MEI		0067	0586
Meile	0294		0300
Melectronic			0067
	0542	0376 0139 0135	0373
	0193	0135	0247
	0246	0510 0586 0691	0664
	0225	0691	0744
Memorex	0039	1067	0208
Momphia		0090	
Memphis Mercury	0039	0728	0039
vicicui y	0294	0728	0736
	0090		
Mermaid	0067		
Merritt		0193	
Metronic	0655		
Metz	1563 0477	0776 1193	0418
	0067	0586	0225
	0698	1067	
MGA		0067	
Micromaxx		0586	
Microstor		0838	0/44
	0838	0729	0890
MicroTEK	0736	$0728 \\ 0294$	0050
Mikomi	1179	1193	0774
Minato	0067	0586	
Minerva	0100	1278 0138	0517
Minoka	0067	0586	

Mirai	1681		
Mitsubishi		0123	
		0067	0586
		1067	1423
Mitsuri General	0193		0.400
Mivar	0246 0247	0639	0400
Monaco	0039		
Moree	0039		
		0586	
Morgan's			
Motorola MTC	0123 0090		05.42
MIC		$0400 \\ 0246$	0542
MTlogic	0744	0240	
Mudan	0039	0238	0256
ividali	0294	0230	0230
Multitec	0067	0586	0516
	0698		
Multitech	0039	0246	0516
	0247	0067	0400
		0294	
Murphy	0246		
Musikland		0586	
MyCom		0208	
Myryad	0586		
NAD		0895	
Naiko		0636	
Nakimura		0067	
Nanbao		0294	
Nansheng	0294		
Naonis	0193		
NAT	0256		
National	0256	0238	0538
NEC	0200		1200
			0906
		0404	024/
	0067 0538	0586 1734	0247 0294 0529
	0683	0691	332)
Neckermann	0067	0400	0586
	1535	0230	0193
	0357	0448	0247
	0542		
NEI	0542 0067	0586	0193
	0542 0067 1067		0193
NEO	0542 0067 1067 0784		
	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895	1401	
NEO Neovia	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895 1406	1401 1221	0906
NEO Neovia Netsat	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895 1406 0067	1401 1221 0586	0906
NEO Neovia	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895 1406 0067	1401 1221	0906
NEO Neovia Netsat Neufunk	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895 1406 0067 0067	1401 1221 0586 0039 0744	0906 0586
NEO Neovia Netsat	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895 1406 0067 0640 0067	1401 1221 0586 0039	0906 0586
NEO Neovia Netsat Neufunk	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895 1406 0067 0067 0067 0373	1401 1221 0586 0039 0744 0039 0247	0906 0586 0586
NEO Neovia Netsat Neufunk New Tech Newave	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895 1406 0067 0067 0067 0373	1401 1221 0586 0039 0744 0039	0906 0586 0586
NEO Neovia Netsat Neufunk New Tech	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895 1406 0067 0640 0067 0373 0039	1401 1221 0586 0039 0744 0039 0247 0208	0906 0586 0586 0123
NEO Neovia Netsat Neufunk New Tech Newave Nicamagic	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895 1406 0067 0640 0067 0373 0039 0246 0065 0246	1401 1221 0586 0039 0744 0039 0247 0208	0906 0586 0586 0123
NEO Neovia Netsat Neufunk New Tech Newave Nicamagic Nikkai	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895 1406 0067 0640 0067 0373 0039 0246 0065 0246 0039	1401 1221 0586 0039 0744 0039 0247 0208	0906 0586 0586 0123
NEO Neovia Netsat Neufunk New Tech Newave Nicamagic Nikkai	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895 1406 0067 0640 0067 0373 0039 0246 0065 0246 0039 0744	1401 1221 0586 0039 0744 0039 0247 0208	0906 0586 0586 0123
NEO Neovia  Netsat Neufunk New Tech Newave Nicamagic Nikkai  Nikkei	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895 1406 0067 0640 0067 0373 0039 0246 0065 0246 0039 0744 0208	1401 1221 0586 0039 0744 0039 0247 0208	0906 0586 0586 0123
NEO Neovia Netsat Neufunk New Tech Newave Nicamagic Nikkai Nikkei Nikko Nintaus	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895 1406 0067 0067 0373 0339 0246 0065 0246 0039 0744 0208 0921	1401 1221 0586 0039 0744 0039 0247 0208	0906 0586 0586 0123
NEO Neovia Netsat Neufunk New Tech Newave Nicamagic Nikkai Nikko Nikko Nishi	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895 1406 0067 0640 0067 0373 0246 0039 0744 0208 0921	1401 1221 0586 0039 0744 0039 0247 0208 0067 0247	0906 0586 0586 0123
NEO Neovia Netsat Neufunk New Tech Newave Nikamagic Nikkai Nikkei Nikko Nintaus Nishi Nobliko	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895 1406 0067 0640 0067 0373 0039 0246 0065 0246 0039 0744 0208	1401 1221 0586 0039 0744 0039 0247 0208	0906 0586 0586 0123
NEO Neovia Netsat Neufunk New Tech Newave Nicamagic Nikkai Nikkei Nikko Nintaus Nishi Nobliko Nogamatic	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895 1406 0067 0640 0067 0373 0039 0246 0065 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0047 0049	1401 1221 0586 0039 0744 0039 0247 0208 0067 0247	0906 0586 0586 0123 0586 0294
NEO Neovia Netsat Neufunk New Tech Newave Nikamagic Nikkai Nikkei Nikko Nintaus Nishi Nobliko	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895 1406 0067 0640 0067 0373 0039 0246 0065 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0246 0039 0047 0049	1401 1221 0586 0039 0744 0039 0247 0208 0067 0247	0906 0586 0586 0123 0586 0294
NEO Neovia Netsat Neufunk New Tech Newave Nicamagic Nikkai Nikkei Nikko Nintaus Nishi Nobliko Nogamatic	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895 0067 0640 0067 0373 0039 0246 0065 00246 0039 0744 0208 0921 0100 0139 0193 0578	1401 1221 0586 0039 0744 0039 0247 0208 0067 0247	0906 0586 0586 0123 0586 0294
NEO Neovia Netsat Neufunk New Tech Newave Nicamagic Nikkai Nikkei Nikko Nintaus Nishi Nobliko Nogamatic	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895 1406 0067 0067 0373 0039 0246 0065 0246 0039 0744 0208 0921 0100 0139	1401 1221 0586 0039 0744 0039 0247 0208 0067 0247	0906 0586 0586 0123 0586 0294
NEO Neovia Netsat Neufunk New Tech Newave Nikanagic Nikkai Nikkei Nikko Nishi Nobliko Nogamatic	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895 1406 0067 0373 0039 0246 0039 0744 0208 0921 0100 0139 0193 0578 0522 0376	1401 1221 0586 0039 0744 0039 0247 0208 0067 0247	0906 0586 0586 0123 0586 0294
NEO Neovia Netsat Neufunk New Tech Newave Nicamagic Nikkai Nikkei Nikko Nintaus Nishi Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895 1406 0067 0373 0039 0246 0039 0744 0208 0921 0512 0512 0512 0512 0522 0376 0247	1401 1221 0586 0039 0744 0039 0247 0248 0067 0247	0906 0586 0586 0123 0586 0294 0510 0661 0404 0139
NEO Neovia Netsat Neufunk New Tech Newave Nikanagic Nikkai Nikkei Nikko Nishi Nobliko Nogamatic	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895 1406 0067 0067 0373 0039 0744 00246 0039 0744 0139 0512 0100 0139 0578 0526 0578	1401 1221 0586 0039 0744 0039 0247 0247 0246 0503 0636 0238 0640	0906 0586 0586 0123 0586 0294 0510 0661 0404 0139
NEO Neovia Netsat Neufunk New Tech Newave Nicamagic Nikkai Nikkei Nikko Nintaus Nishi Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia	0542 0067 0784 0895 1406 0067 0640 0067 0373 0399 0246 0065 0246 0039 0744 0208 0921 0512 0512 0522 0376 0400 0139 0139 0578 0522 0376 0377 0470 0470 0470 0470 0470 0470 0470	1401 1221 0586 0039 0744 0039 0247 0208 0067 0247 0246 0503 0636 0238 0640	0906 0586 0586 0123 0586 0294 0510 0661 0404 0139 0373 0067
NEO Neovia Netsat Neufunk New Tech Newave Nicamagic Nikkai Nikkei Nikko Nintaus Nishi Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia	0542 0067 1067 0784 0895 1406 0067 0067 0373 0039 0744 00246 0039 0744 0139 0512 0100 0139 0578 0526 0578	1401 1221 0586 0039 0744 0208 0067 0247 0246 0503 0636 0238 0640 0921 0225 0365	0906 0586 0586 0123 0586 0294 0510 0661 0404 0139

Kiton

			_
TV (con	it.)		
Normerel Novak		0586 0586	
Novatronic	0067 0586	0135	0404
Nurnberg	0193		
NU-TEC	0485	0728	0850
	0067 0294	0728 0586	0736
O.K.Line	1067		
Oceanic	0578	$0238 \\ 0510$	0503
Odeon	0294		
Okano	$0400 \\ 0294$	$0067 \\ 0039$	0586
OKI	1067		
Olidata	1406		
Omega	0294		
Omni	0810	0921	0728
Onida	0683		
Onn		0586	
Onwa		0463	
Opera		0586	0744
		0360	0/44
Optimus	0680		
Optonica	0123		
Orava	1067		
Orbit		0586	
Orion	0067	0473	0744
	0586	0039	0294
	0910	1226	
Orline	0067	0586	
Ormond	$0698 \\ 0586$	1067	0067
Osaki	$0247 \\ 0404$	0294 0586	0067
Osio	0067	0586	
Osume	0067	0586	
Otto Versand	1535		0247
ono resound	1535 0373 0586 0256	0067 0542 0225 0039	0247 0123 0139
Pacific	0067 0744	0586 1067	1167
Pael		1007	04/3
Palladium	0246	0.440	0067
ranacium	0744 0230 0193	0448 1167 0586 0247	1535 0357
Palsonic	0294		0067
1 disonic	0247 0586	0407 0448	0728 0808
	1226	1299	0000
Panama		0247	0294
		0067	
Panasonic	0680	0256	0067
	1340	0586	0193
	0238	0538	0926
	0883	0578	0138
Panavision	0067	0586	
Panda	0039	0238	0256
	0294	0538	0728
	0810	0736	0921
Papouw	0067	0586	
Pathe Cinema	0193	0246	0400
Pathe Marconi	0139		
Pausa	0039		
Peng Sheng	0921		
Penney		0090	
Perdio	0208		0246
	0586		0240
Perfekt		0586	
Philco	0104	0448	
	0193 0208	0586 0511	0400

Philharmonic	0193 0247		
Dhiline	0067	0506	0802
Philips	0208		0404
	0373	0130	0230
Phocus	1319		0200
Phoenix			0400
1 HOCHIX	0516	0193	0246
Phonola	0067		
Pilot	0586		0742
riiot	0736	0007	0742
Pioneer	1290	0790	0200
1 ioneer		0193	0067
		0373	0516
	0542		
Pionier	0400	0516	
Plantron	0067	0586	0294
	0039		
Playsonic	0744	0067	0247
	0745		
Polar	0067		
Polaroid	0895		
Policom	0139	0193	0100
	0104		
Рорру	0039		
Portland	0404	1939	
Powerpoint	0517	0067	0586
•	0728		
Precision	0247		
Premier	0039	0294	0921
President	0890		
Prima	0039	0294	1299
	1226		
Princess	0728		
Prinston	1067		
Profex	0039	0193	
Profi	0039		
Profitronic	0067	0586	
Proline	0067		0655
	0664	1406	1067
Prosonic	0067		
	0404	0910	0698
	1406 0247	0744	0246
	0247 1226	0636	0745
Protech	0039	0067	
Protech	0039 0247	0294	0448
Protech	0039 0247 0698	0294	
	0039 0247 0698 1067	0294 0193	0448 0516
Proton	0039 0247 0698 1067	0294 0193	0448 0516 0674
	0039 0247 0698 1067	0294 0193	0448 0516
Proton Provision	0039 0247 0698 1067 0208 0529 1067	0294 0193 0039 0067 0744	0448 0516 0674
Proton Provision PVision	0039 0247 0698 1067 0208 0529 1067 1221	0294 0193 0039 0067 0744 0906	0448 0516 0674 0586
Proton Provision PVision Pye	0039 0247 0698 1067 0208 0529 1067 1221 0067	0294 0193 0039 0067 0744 0906	0448 0516 0674 0586
Proton Provision PVision Pye Pymi	0039 0247 0698 1067 0208 0529 1067 1221 0067 0039	0294 0193 0039 0067 0744 0906 0586	0448 0516 0674 0586
Proton Provision PVision Pye Pymi Qingdao	0039 0247 0698 1067 0208 0529 1067 1221 0067 0039 0238	0294 0193 0039 0067 0744 0906 0586	0448 0516 0674 0586 0404
Proton Provision PVision Pye Pymi	0039 0247 0698 1067 0208 0529 1067 1221 0067 0039 0238 0783	0294 0193 0039 0067 0744 0906 0586 0256 0586	0448 0516 0674 0586 0404
Proton Provision PVision Pye Pymi Qingdao Quadro	0039 0247 0698 1067 0208 0529 1067 1221 0067 0039 0238 0783 1179	0294 0193 0039 0067 0744 0906 0586 0256 0586 1193	0448 0516 0674 0586 0404 0294 0067
Proton Provision PVision Pye Pymi Qingdao Quadro Quasar	0039 0247 0698 1067 0208 0529 1067 1221 0067 0039 0238 0783 1179 0680	0294 0193 0039 0067 0744 0906 0586 0256 0586 1193 0895	0448 0516 0674 0586 0404 0294 0067 0039
Proton Provision PVision Pye Pymi Qingdao Quadro	0039 0247 0698 1067 0208 0529 1067 1221 0067 0039 0238 0783 1179 0680	0294 0193 0039 0067 0744 0906 0586 0256 0586 1193 0895	0448 0516 0674 0586 0404 0294 0067 0039 0100
Proton Provision PVision Pye Pymi Qingdao Quadro Quasar	0039 0247 0698 1067 0208 0529 1067 1221 0067 0039 0238 0783 1179 0680 0067 0104	0294 0193 0039 0067 0744 0906 0586 0256 0586 1193 0895 1535 0139	0448 0516 0674 0586 0404 0294 0067 0039 0100 0542
Proton Provision PVision Pye Pymi Qingdao Quadro Quasar	0039 0247 0698 1067 0208 0529 1067 1221 0067 0039 0238 0783 1179 0680 0067 0104	0294 0193 0039 0067 0744 0906 0586 0256 0586 1193 0895 1535 0139 0357	0448 0516 0674 0586 0404 0294 0067 0039 0100 0542 0135
Proton Provision PVision Pye Pymi Qingdao Quadro Quasar	0039 0247 0698 1067 0208 0529 1067 1221 0067 0039 0238 0783 1179 0680 0067 0104 0247 0698	0294 0193 0039 0067 0744 0906 0586 0256 0586 1193 0895 11535 0139 0357 0586 0294	0448 0516 0674 0586 0404 0294 0067 0039 0100 0542
Proton Provision PVision Pye Pymi Qingdao Quadro Quasar	0039 0247 0698 1067 0208 0529 1067 1221 0067 0039 0238 0783 1179 0680 0067 0104 0247 0698 0230 0376	0294 0193 0039 0067 0744 0906 0586 0256 0193 0895 1193 0895 0139 0357 0586 0294 0039	0448 0516 0674 0586 0404 0294 0067 0039 0100 0542 0135 0225 1067
Proton Provision PVision Pye Pymi Qingdao Quadro Quasar	0039 0247 0698 1067 0208 0529 1067 1221 0067 0039 0238 0783 1179 0680 0067 0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0139	0294 0193 0039 0067 0744 0906 0586 0256 0193 0895 10139 0357 0586 0294 0039	0448 0516 0674 0586 0404 0294 0067 0039 0100 0542 0135 0225 1067
Proton Provision PVision Pye Pymi Qingdao Quadro Quasar Quelle	0039 0247 0698 1067 0208 0529 1067 1221 0067 0039 0238 0783 1179 0680 0067 0104 0247 0698 0230 0376	0294 0193 0039 0067 0744 0906 0586 0256 0193 0895 10139 0357 0586 0294 0039	0448 0516 0674 0586 0404 0294 0067 0039 0100 0542 0135 0225 1067
Proton Provision PVision Pye Pymi Qingdao Quadro Quasar Quelle	0039 0247 0698 1067 0208 0529 1067 1221 0067 0039 0238 0783 1179 0680 0067 0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0139	0294 0193 0039 0067 0744 0906 0586 0256 0586 1193 0895 1535 0139 0357 0586 0294 0039 0193	0448 0516 0674 0586 0404 0294 0067 0039 0100 0542 0135 1067 0067
Proton Provision PVision Pye Pymi Qingdao Quadro Quasar Quelle Radialva	0039 0247 0698 1067 0208 0529 1067 1221 0067 0038 0783 1179 0680 0067 0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0139 0586	0294 0193 0039 0067 0744 0906 0586 0256 0586 1193 0895 1535 0139 0139 0193 0193	0448 0516 0674 0586 0404 0294 0067 0039 0100 0542 0135 1067 0067
Proton Provision  PVision Pye Pymi Qingdao Quadro Quasar Quelle	0039 0247 0698 1067 0208 0529 1067 1221 0067 0039 0238 0783 1179 0680 0067 0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0139 0586	0294 0193 0039 0067 0744 0906 0586 0256 0586 1193 0895 1535 0139 0139 0193 0193	0448 0516 0674 0586 0404 0294 0067 0039 0100 0542 0135 1067 0067
Proton Provision  PVision Pye Pymi Qingdao Quadro  Quasar Quelle  Radialva  Radiola Radionarelli Radionette	0039 0247 0698 1067 0208 0529 1067 1221 0067 0039 0238 0783 1179 1179 0680 0067 0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0139 0586 0067 0744	0294 0193 0039 0067 0744 0906 0586 1193 0895 1535 0139 0357 0586 0294 0039 0193	0448 0516 0674 0586 0404 0294 0067 0039 0100 0542 0135 1067 0067
Proton Provision PVision Pye Pymi Qingdao Quadro Quadro Quasar Quelle Radialva Radiola Radiomarelli Radionatele Radioshack	0039 0247 0698 1067 0208 0529 1067 1221 0067 0339 0238 0783 1179 0680 0067 0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0139 0586 0067 0744 0067	0294 0193 0039 0067 0744 0906 0586 1193 0895 1535 0139 0357 0586 0294 0039 0193 0586 0586	0448 0516 0674 0586 0404 0294 0067 0039 0100 0542 0135 0225 1067 0067
Proton Provision  PVision Pye Pymi Qingdao Quadro  Quasar Quelle  Radialva  Radiola Radionarelli Radionette	0039 0247 0698 1067 0208 0529 1067 1221 0067 0039 0238 1179 0680 0067 0104 0247 0693 0376 0139 0596 067 0744 0067 0067	0294 0193 0039 0067 0744 0906 0586 1193 0895 1535 0139 0357 0357 0039 0193 0586 0586 00586	0448 0516 0674 0586 0404 0294 0067 0039 0100 0542 0135 1067 0067
Proton Provision PVision Pye Pymi Qingdao Quadro Quadro Quasar Quelle Radialva Radiola Radiomarelli Radionatele Radioshack	0039 0247 0698 1067 0208 0529 1067 1221 0067 0039 0238 1179 0680 0067 0104 0247 0693 0376 0139 0596 067 0744 0067 0067	0294 0193 0039 0067 0744 0906 0586 0586 1193 0357 0139 0357 0094 0039 0193 0586 0586 00586	0448 0516 0674 0586 0404 0294 0067 0039 0100 0542 0135 0225 1067 0047

Rank Arena	0632	0783	
RBM	0100		
RCA		0090	
	0208 0648	0590 0373	0365 0783
	0855	0070	0,05
Realistic	0208		
Recor		0448	0586
Rectiligne		0586	
Rediffusion		0376	
Redstar		0586	
Reflex	0067 0698	0586	1067
Relisys		0906	0907
rensys	1328	1406	0,0,
Reoc	0744	0664	1939
Revox	0067	0838	0586
	0400		
Rex RFT		0294	0067
KF I	0586	0294	0067
Rhapsody	0246	0310	
Ricoh		0586	
Rinex	0803	0448	0728
	0294	0736	
R-Line		0586	
Roadstar	0039 0294	1067	0745
	0586	$0448 \\ 0744$	0067 0698
	1219	0,11	0070
Rodex		0586	
Rolsen		1221	0067
	0586		
Rover	0907		0720
Rowa	0742	$0294 \\ 0247$	0039
	0246	0736	0617
	0586		
Royal		0855	0636
Royal Lux		0365	
Rukopir	0586	0067	0102
Saba	0139	0655	0193
	0578	0365 0680	0744
Sagem	0640	0485	0860
	1343	0648	
Saige	0039	0664	0.40.4
Saisho	0039	0664	0404 0193
Saivod			1193
	0698	0742	
Sakaï	0193		
Sakyno	0485		
Salora	0193	0578	
	1401	0661	0808
Salsa	0365		
Sampo		0039	0123
1.	0208	0680	
Samsung		0796	
	0648	0208 0039	0617 0586
	0123 1279	0512	1265
	0067	0294	0247
		0238	0256
Sandra	0246	0193	
Sandra Sanjian	0246	024/	
Sansui		0759	0586
			0485
	0783	1401	1221
	0728 1278	0294	0/44
Santon	0039		
	0000		

Sanyo	0238 1238 0400 0246 0247 0039 0538 0193 0067 0138 0586 0516 0200 0294 1067 1179 1193
Sanyuan	0039 0123
Save	0067 0586
SBR	0067 0586
Schaub Lorenz	0578 0744 0636
	0516 0404 1221
	1393 1401 0906
Schneider	0067 1167 0586 0698 0424 0382 0373 0247 1067 0193 0744 1939
	0100
Schöntech	1067
Scotch	0208
Scotland	0193
Scott	1219 0208
Sears	0208
Seaway	0664
Seelver	0586 1067 0067
SEG	1067 0247 0067
	0294 1193 0586
	0698 0517 0039
	0193 0664 0246
OFF	1939 1179
SEI	1535 0193 0067 0586
Cai Cian Jama	
Sei-Sinudyne	1535 0067 0586 1247
Seitech	
Seleco	0193 0294 0376
Sencora	0039
Sentra	0065 0039
Serie Dorada	0208
Serino	0640 0485 0246 0123
Shancha	0294
Shanghai	0039 0238 0256
onungnun	0294
Sharp	0123 1223 0039
•	1423 0680 0230
Shen Ying	0039
Shencai	0039 0294
Sheng Chai	0039
Sheng Chia	0039 0123
Shenyang	0039 0294 0783
Sherwood	0039
Shintoshi	0067 0586
Shivaki	0067 0586 0473
	0404 0208
Show	0448 0039 0728
C:	0294 0736 0067
Siarem	0193
Siemens	0067 0225 0230 0357 0586
Siera	0357 0586 0067 0586 0617
Siera Siesta	
Silva	0400
Silva Schneider	0067 0586 0246 0783
Silver Schneider	0485 0067 0586
SHVCI	0745 0193
SilverCrest	1067 0067 0586
Singer	0039 0728 0067
	0586 0365 0193
Sinotec	0803 0448 0636 0728
Sinudyne	0193 1535 0067 0586 0636
Sky	0067 0910 0208
	0586 1406 0691
Clamastan	0895
Skymaster	0135

Skysonic	0783
Skyworth	0067 0586 0039 0294 0728 0783
Sliding	0855 0895 0910
SLX	0698
	0517
Smaragd S-Media	1247
Soemtron	0895 1328 1406
Sogo Solavox	0193 0578 0067
Solavox	0586
Songba	0039
Sonic	0783
Soniko	0067 0586
Soniq	1328
Sonitron	0238 0400 0247
Sonneclair	0067 0586
Sonoko	0039 0067 0586
	0294 0247
Sonolor	0193 0238 1535 0578
Sontec	0067 0586 0400
	0039
Sony	1535 1681 0680
	1781 0383
Sound & Vision	0404 0067 0586
Soundesign	0208
Soundwave	0067 0448 0586
Sowa	0745 0090 0256 0208
Soyea	0803
Spectra	0039
Ssangyong	0039
Staksonic	0039
Standard	0039 0067 0247
Standard	0586 1067 0404
Starion	1067
Starlite	0039 0193 0067
	0586 0294
Stern	0193 0294
Strato	0067 0586 0294
	0039
Strong	1193 1179 1067
0. 1. 1.	0067 0586
Stylandia	0247
Sungoo Sunic Line	1278
Sunic Line Sunkai	0067 0586
Sunkai	0485 0640 0067 0586 0517 0895
Sunny	0067
Sunstar	0067 0586 0039
Julistai	0294
Sunwatt	0485
Sunwood	0067 0586 0039
Super	1219
Superla	0246 0247
SuperScan	0123
Supersonic	0039 0238 0586
•	0728 0294 0485 0067
SuperTech	0039 0246 0067 0586
Supervision	0728 0294
Supra	0208 0404 0039 0067
Susumu	0365
0	0039
Sutron	0039
Sutron SVA	0617 0728 0294
	0617 0728 0294 0485 0895 0238
	0617 0728 0294

Swisstec 0910 1406 0895

Sydney	0246 0247
Synco	0090 0123 0208
Sysline	0067 0586
Sytong	0246
T+A	0477
Tacico	0208 0039
Tai Yi	0039
Taishan	0039 0404
Tandberg	0139 0193 0123 0247 0193
Tandy	1401 1221 0648
Targa Tashiko	0247 0680 0200
Tashiko	0246 0193
Tatung	0039 0067 1278
Ü	0090 0586 0247
TCL	0655 0728 0736
TCM	0744 1319 0838
Teac	0039 0728 0067 0294 1067 0586
	0448 0542 0742
	0485 0698 0247
	0/36 1939 0208
	0200 0744 1179
TEC	1785 1393 0617
TEC	0247 0039 0365 0067 0586 0193
Tech Line	0067 0586 0698
ICCII LIIIC	1193
Tech Lux	1219
Technics	0680
TechniSat	0067 0586 0193
Technisson	0744 1319
Techno	1067
Technol Ace	0728 0294 0664
	0404 0246
Technosonic	0067 0586 0529
	0910
Techwood	1193 1067
Teckton	1406
Tecnimagen	0586
Teco	1343 0039 0123
Tedelex	0208 0294 0683 0247 0728 0736
redelex	0636 0448 0067
	0039 0238 0921
	0617 0586 0294
Teiron	0039
Tek	0850 0067 0728
	0039
Teknika	0090
TELE System	0906
	0139 0373 0067 0586 0193
Telecor	0247 0424
Telefunken	0655 0590 0104
reierunken	0139 0617 0728
	0365 0373 0742
	0850 0926 0784
	0810 0921 0783
	0810 0921 0783 0736 0067 0586
Telefusion	0810 0926 0784 0810 0921 0783 0736 0067 0586 0516 0744 0376
Telefusion	0830 0926 0784 0810 0921 0783 0736 0067 0586 0516 0744 0376 0067 0586
Telefusion Telegazi	0810 0926 0784 0810 0921 0783 0736 0067 0586 0516 0744 0376
	0850 0926 0784 0810 0921 0783 0736 0067 0586 0516 0744 0376 0067 0586 0067 0193 0294
Telegazi	0850 0926 0784 0810 0921 0783 0736 0067 0586 0516 0744 0376 0067 0586 0067 0193 0294 0586
Telegazi Telemeister	0850 0926 0784 0810 0921 0783 0736 0067 0586 0516 0744 0376 0067 0586 0067 0193 0294 0586 0067 0586
Telegazi Telemeister Telesonic	0850 0926 0784 0810 0921 0783 0736 0067 0586 0516 0744 0376 0067 0586 0067 0193 0294 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586
Telegazi Telemeister Telesonic Telestar Teletech	0830 0921 0783 0736 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0193 0294 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0039 0067 0586 0039 0067 0586 0698 1067
Telegazi Telemeister Telesonic Telestar Teletech Teleton	0830 0921 0783 0736 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0193 0294 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0039 0067 0586 0039 0067 0586 0039 0067 0586 0039 0067 0586
Telegazi Telemeister Telesonic Telestar Teletech Teleton Teleton	0830 0921 0783 0736 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0193 0294 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0039 0067 0586 0039 0067 0586 0698 1067 0598 1067
Telegazi Telemeister Telesonic Telestar Teletech Teleton Televideon Teleview	0830 0921 0783 0736 0067 0586 0516 0744 0376 0067 0586 0067 0193 0294 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0039 0067 0586 0039 0067 0586 0039 0067 0586 0047 0193 0193 0246
Telegazi Telemeister Telesonic Telestar Teletech Teleton Teleton	0830 0921 0783 0736 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0193 0294 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0039 0067 0586 0039 0067 0586 0698 1067 0598 1067

Tennessee	0067 0586
Tensai	0067 0586 0247
	0039 0135 0404 0407 0745 0193
	0407 0745 0193 1067
Tenson	0039
Tesla	1067 0067 0698
10814	0744 0745 1167
	0855 0783 0586
	0640
Tevion	1328 1278 1289
	0067 0586 0838
	0895 0698 1167
T	0744 1067 1319
Texet	0246 0247 0404 0039
Thomson	0590 0655 0373
11101113011	0139 0783 0365
	0067 0586 0246
Thorn	0065 0138 0139 0067 0104 0373
	0067 0104 0373
	1535 0529 0542
	0586 0365 0404
Thorn E	0100
Thorn-Ferguson	0138 0373 0139 0365 0529 0065
Tiane	0123
Tiny TMK	1226 1299 0208
Tobo Tokai	0039 0294
10ка1	0067 0586 0698 0193 0247 0404
	0039 1067
Tokaido	1067
Tokyo	0246 0065
Tongguang	0294
Tongguang	0810 0617
Top Show	0728 0803 0448
10p onow	0039 0294 0736
Topline	1067 0698
Toshiba	1538 0538 0680
	0090 0039 0065
	1734 1194 1319 1295 0744 0100
	1295 0744 0100
	0123 0294 0648 0674 0247 0139
	0225 0728 0067
	1067
Towada	0247
Toyoda	0039 0294
Trakton	0039 0294 0247
TRANS-	0698 1067 0895
continents	0698 1067 0895 0586 0067 0516
	0247
Transonic	0067 0728 0742
	0586 0485 0617
	0542 0294 0448
Tarantara	0039 1393 0810
Transtec	0246
Triad	0067 0586 0039
Trident	0247
Trio	1278
Tristar	0294
Triumph	0376 0586 0067
Tuntex	0039
TVTEXT 95	0586
Uher	0067 0586 0404
	0448 0516 0400 0510
T 114	
	0404 0246 0193
Ultravox	0067 0586
	0067 0586
	0067 0586 0503
Unic Line	0067 0586 0503 0485
Ultravox Unic Line United	0067 0586 0503

Universal 0744 0067 0586

Universum	0838	1067	0067
	0104	1193	0294
	0376	0400	0698
	0135	0510	0225
	0503	1179 0230	0542 0448
	$0522 \\ 0100$	0193	0586
	0357	1535	0247
	0139	0661	0039
	0200	0648	0037
Univox			0193
Utax	0193		
V7 Videoseven	1785	0208	0910
** ************************************	1406	1247	0648
	1681	1535	
Vanguard	0067	0586	
Vestel	0067	1067	1193
	0698		0247
	0586		
Vexa	0039	0067	0586
Victor	0683	0680	
Videocon	0538		
Videologic	0246		
Videologique	0246	0247	
VideoSystem	0067	0586	
Videotechnic		0247	0404
		0247	0101
Videoton	0193		
Vidtech	0208		
Viewpia	0906		
ViewSonic	1785		
Visiola	0246		
Vision	0067	0294	0586
	0247		
Vistron	1393		
Vivax	0067		
Vortec	0067	0586	
Voxson	0193	0208	0067
	0586	0448	
Walker	1179		
Waltham	0247	0448	0067
	0247 0586	0448 0698	0067 0139
Waltham	0247	0448 0698 0193	0067 0139 0473
Waltham Wards	0247 0586 1067 0208	0193	0473
Waltham	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404	0193 0691	0473 0664
Waltham Wards	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 0067	0193 0691 1067	0473 0664 1278
Waltham Wards Warumaia	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 0067 1289	0193 0691 1067 0586	0473 0664 1278 0193
Waltham Wards Warumaia	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 0067 1289 0039	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698	0473 0664 1278
Waltham Wards Warumaia Watson	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 0067 1289 0039 1406	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698 0357	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424
Waltham  Wards  Warumaia  Watson  Watt Radio	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 0067 1289 0039 1406 0193	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698 0357 0246	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424
Waltham  Wards  Warumaia  Watson  Watt Radio  Wega	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 0067 1289 0039 1406 0193 0067	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698 0357 0246 0586	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424
Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 0067 1289 0039 1406 0193 0067 0039	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698 0357 0246	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424
Waltham  Wards  Warumaia  Watson  Watt Radio  Wega  Wegavox  Weipai	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 0067 1289 0039 1406 0193 0067 0039	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698 0357 0246 0586	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424
Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Welltech	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 0067 1289 0039 1406 0193 0067 0039 0039 0744	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698 0357 0246 0586 0067	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424 0516 0586
Waltham  Wards  Warumaia  Watson  Watt Radio  Wega  Wegavox  Weipai	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 0067 1289 0039 1406 0193 0067 0039 0039 0744	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698 0357 0246 0586	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424 0516 0586
Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Welltech	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 0067 1289 0039 1406 0193 0067 0039 0039 0744	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698 0357 0246 0586 0067	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424 0516 0586
Waltham  Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Welltlech Weltblick Weltstar	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 0067 1289 0039 1406 0193 0067 0039 0744 0067	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698 0357 0246 0586 0067	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424 0516 0586
Waltham  Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Welltech Weltblick	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 0067 1289 0039 1406 0193 0067 0039 0744 0067 1067	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698 0357 0246 0586 0067	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424 0516 0586
Waltham  Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Welltech Weltblick Weltstar Westinghouse	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 0067 1289 0039 1406 0193 0067 0039 0744 0067 1067 0920 0067	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698 0357 0246 0586 0067	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424 0516 0586
Waltham  Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Welltech Weltblick Wetstar Westinghouse Weston	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 0067 1289 0039 1406 0193 0067 0067 0067 0920 0067 0067 0890	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698 0357 0246 0586 0067	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424 0516 0586
Waltham  Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Welltech Weltblick Weltstar Westinghouse Weston Wharfedale	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 0067 1289 0039 1406 0193 0067 0039 0744 0067 1067 0920 0920 0067 0890 0736	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698 0357 0246 0586 0067	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424 0516 0586 0247
Waltham  Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Weltlech Weltblick Weltstar Westinghouse Weston Wharfedale  White	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 0067 1289 0039 1406 0193 0067 0039 0744 0067 1067 0920 0067 0067 00890 0736 0067	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698 0357 0246 0586 0067	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424 0516 0586 0247
Waltham  Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Weltlech Weltblick Weltstar Westinghouse Weston Wharfedale  White Westinghouse	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 1289 0039 1406 0193 0067 0039 0744 0067 0920 0067 0890 0067 0890 0067 0890 0067	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698 0357 0246 0586 0067	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424 0516 0586 0247
Waltham  Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Weltbech Weltblick Weltstar Westinghouse Weston Wharfedale  White Westinghouse Wilson	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 0067 1289 0039 1406 0193 0067 0039 0744 0067 1067 0920 0067 0067 00890 0736 0067	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698 0357 0246 0586 0067	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424 0516 0586 0247
Waltham  Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Weltlech Weltblick Weltstar Westinghouse Weston Wharfedale  White Westinghouse Wilson Wilson Windsor	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 1289 0039 1406 0193 0067 0039 0744 0067 0920 0067 0890 0067 0890 0067 0890 0067	0193 0691 1067 0586 0586 0067 0586 00586 0586 0586	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424 0516 0586 0247
Waltham  Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Weltbech Weltblick Weltstar Westinghouse Weston Wharfedale  White Westinghouse Wilson	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 1289 0039 1406 0193 0067 0039 0744 0067 0920 0067 0890 0067 0890 0067 0890 0067	0193 0691 1067 0586 0586 0067 0586 00586 0586 0586	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424 0516 0586 0247
Waltham  Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Weltlech Weltblick Weltstar Westinghouse Weston Wharfedale  White Westinghouse Wilson Wilson Windsor	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 0067 1289 0039 0049 0067 0039 0744 0067 0067 0067 0067 0067 0067 0067	0193 0691 1067 0586 0586 0067 0586 00586 0586 0586	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424 0516 0586 0247
Waltham  Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Weltlech Weltblick Weltstar Westinghouse Weston Wharfedale  White Westinghouse Wilson Wildon Windsor Windy Sam	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 0067 1289 0039 1406 0193 0067 0039 1406 0067 1067 0920 0067 0067 1939 0586 0586 0586 0744	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698 0357 0246 0586 0067 0586 0926 0586 0246	0473 0664 1278 0193 07424 0516 0586 0247 0921 0728 0586
Waltham  Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Weltech Weltblick Weltstar Westinghouse Weston Wharfedale  White Westinghouse Wilson Windsor Windy Sam Wintel	0247 0586 0404 0067 1289 0404 0067 1289 0067 0092 0067 0039 0744 0067 0920 0067 0890 0736 0067 0890 0736 0067 0890 0736 0067 0890 0736 0736 0736 0736 0736 0736 0736 073	0193 0691 1067 0586 0586 0067 0586 00586 0586 0586	0473 0664 1278 0193 07424 0516 0586 0247 0921 0728 0586
Waltham  Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Weltech Weltblick Weltstar Westinghouse Weston Wharfedale  White Westinghouse Wilson Windsor Windy Sam Wintel	0247 0586 1067 0208 0404 0067 1289 0039 0039 0039 0744 0067 0920 0067 0890 0586 0698 0586 0698	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698 0357 0246 0586 0067 0586 0926 0586 0246	0473 0664 1278 0193 07424 0516 0586 0247 0921 0728 0586
Waltham  Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Weltlech Weltblick Weltstar Westinghouse Weston Wharfedale  White Westinghouse Wilson Windsor Windsor Windsor Windy Sam Wintel World-of-Vision  Worldview	0247 0586 0404 0067 1289 0404 0067 1289 0067 0092 0067 0039 0744 0067 0920 0067 0890 0736 0067 0890 0736 0067 0890 0736 0067 0890 0736 0736 0736 0736 0736 0736 0736 073	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698 0357 0246 0586 0067 0586 0926 0586 0246	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424 0516 0586 0247 0921 0728 0586
Waltham  Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Weltech Weltblick Weltstar Westinghouse Weston Wharfedale  White Westinghouse Wison Windy Sam Windy Sam Wintel World-of-Vision	0247 0586 0404 0067 1289 0039 1406 0193 0067 0067 0920 0067 0920 0744 0969 0736 0067 0973 0067 0973 0067 0973 0074 0067 0067 0073 0074 0073 0074 0073 0074 0073 0074 0073 0074 0074	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698 0357 0246 0586 0067 0586 0926 0586 0246	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424 0516 0586 0247 0921 0728 0586
Waltham  Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Welltech Weltblick Weltstar Westinghouse Weston Wharfedale  White Westinghouse Wilson Windy Sam Windel World-of-Vision  Worldview XDome	0247 0586 0404 0067 1289 0039 1406 0193 0067 0067 0920 0067 0920 0744 0969 0736 0067 0973 0067 0973 0067 0973 0074 0067 0067 0073 0074 0073 0074 0073 0074 0073 0074 0073 0074 0074	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698 0357 0246 0586 0067 0586 0926 0586 0246	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424 0516 0586 0247 0921 0728 0586
Waltham  Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Welted Weltblick Weltstar Westinghouse Weston Wharfedale  White Westinghouse Wison Windy Sam Windy Sam Wintel World-of-Vision  Worldview XDome Xenius	0247 0586 0404 0067 1289 0039 1406 0067 0039 0067 0067 0920 0067 0067 0890 0586 0744 0910 0586 0744 0910 0488 0744 0910 0488 0744 0910 0748 0748 0748 0748 0748 0748 0748 074	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698 0357 0246 0586 0067 0586 0926 0586 0246	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424 0516 0586 0247 0921 0728 0586
Waltham  Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Welltech Weltblick Weltstar Westinghouse Weston Wharfedale  White Westinghouse Wilson Windy Sam Windel World-of-Vision  Worldview XDome	0247 0586 0404 0067 1289 0039 1406 0067 0039 0067 0067 0920 0067 0067 0890 0586 0744 0910 0586 0744 0910 0488 0744 0910 0488 0744 0910 0748 0748 0748 0748 0748 0748 0748 074	0193 0691 1067 0586 0698 0357 0246 0586 0586 0246 0246 1067 0920 1328	0473 0664 1278 0193 0424 0516 0586 0247 0921 0728 0586

Xianghai	0039
Xiangyang	0294
Xiangyu	0039
Xihu	0294
Xingfu	0039
Xinghai	0294
Xingyu	0039
XLogic	0728 0890
Xoro	1226 1247
Xrypton	0067 0586
X-View	1221
Yamaha	0680 1606
Yamishi	0485 0067 0586 0247
Yingge	0039
Yokan	0067 0586
Yoko	0067 0247 0294
	0586 0039 0400 0246
X7	0210
Yonggu Yoshita	0039
Yousida	0855
	0039
Yuhang YU-MA-TU	0039 0067
Zaapa	1219
Zanussi Zenith	0247 1939 0208 1295
Zenith Zhuhai	1939 0208 1295 0039 0404
Zhuhai Zonda	0039 0404
Zonda	0/28

VCR	
A	0102
Accent Adyson	0102 0102
Adyson	0308 0672 0378
Aiwa	0030 0378 0382
Aiwa	0067 0772 1167 0062
Akai	0030 0067 0136
111111	0345 06/2 0382
	0270 0378
Akashi	0102
Akiba	0102
Akura	0102
Alba	0308 0102 0382 0030 0345 0378
	0111
Allorgan	0270
Allstar	0111
Amstrad	0030 0308 0102
Anitech	0102
Ansonic	0030
Aristona	0111
ASA	0067 0111
Asuka	0102 0067 0111
A 11 1	0030
Audiosonic AVP	0308 0382 0030
AWA	0382 0030 0067 0308 0672
AVVA	0067 0308 0672
Baird	0136 0308 0134
	0030
Basic Line	0308 0102 0134
Beko	0134
Bestar	0308
Black Diamond	0672 0308
Black Panther	0308
Blaupunkt	1592 0256 0111
Blue Sky	0067 0378 0102 0382 0308 0030
	0510 0672 1167
	0772
Bondstec	0102
Brandt	0350
Brinkmann	0378
Broksonic	0378 0772 0382
Bush	0102 0308 0345 0382 0030 0378
	0111 0672 0772
Carena	0111 00/2 0//2
Carrefour	0075
Casio	0030
Cathay	0308
CGE	0030
Cimline	0102
CineVision	1167
Clatronic	0102 0030
Combitech	0382
Condor	0308
Crown	0067 0308 0510
C	0102
Cyrus Daewoo	0111 0308 0672 1167
Dacwoo	0667 0378 0382
	0075
Dansai	0102 0308
Dantax	0382 0772
Daytron	0308
de Graaf	0072 0196 0111
D	0134 0078
Decca	0030 0111 0097 0378 0382
Deitron	0378 0382

Denko Denon	0102 0072		
Diamant	0067		
Diamond	0308		
Digitor	0672		
DSE	0672		
Dual	0111	0308	0030
	0378		
Dumont		0111	0134
Durabrand	0672		
Elbe	0308		
Elcatech	0102		
Elin	0270		
Elsay Elta	$0102 \\ 0102$	0200	
Emerson		0075	0030
Linerson	1167	0075	0030
ESC		0270	
EuroLine	0378		
Ferguson	0350	0030	0308
_	0378		
Fidelity		0102	0270
m: 1 1:		0382	0050
Finlandia	0134	$\begin{array}{c} 0111 \\ 0030 \end{array}$	0072 0078
	0067	0030	0136
	0256		
Finlux	0030	0111	0134
	0072		
Firstline		0378	0073
	0067 0308	0075	0072
Fisher	0134	1107	
Flint	0378		
Frontech	0102		
Fujitsu	0030		
Fujitsu General	0067		
Funai	0030		
Galaxi	0030		
Galaxis	0308		
GE	0350		
GEC	0111		
General Technic	0378		
Genexxa	0134		
Go Video	1167		
Goldhand	0102		
GoldStar		0510	
Goodmans	0030	0102	
	0200	0102	0270
	0308	0067	0111
	0308 0378	0067 0667	0111
GPX	0308	0067	0111
	0308 0378 0672 0067	0067	0111
GPX	0308 0378 0672 0067 0134 0134	0067 0667 0270 0078	0111 0382
GPX Graetz	0308 0378 0672 0067 0134 0134 0270	0067 0667 0270 0078 0067	0111 0382
GPX Graetz Granada	0308 0378 0672 0067 0134 0134 0270 0072	0067 0667 0270 0078 0067 0030	0111 0382 0111 0256
GPX Graetz	0308 0378 0672 0067 0134 0134 0270 0072 0102	0067 0667 0270 0078 0067 0030	0111 0382
GPX Graetz Granada Grandin	0308 0378 0672 0067 0134 0134 0270 0072 0102 0308	0270 0078 0067 0078 0067 0030 0067	0111 0382 0111 0256 0030
GPX Graetz Granada	0308 0378 0672 0067 0134 0134 0270 0072 0102 0308	0270 0067 0078 0067 0030 0067	0111 0382 0111 0256 0030
GPX Graetz Granada Grandin	0308 0378 0672 0067 0134 0134 0270 0072 0102 0308 0377 0350	0270 0078 0067 0078 0067 0030 0067	0111 0382 0111 0256 0030
GPX Graetz Granada Grandin Grundig	0308 0378 0672 0067 0134 0134 0270 0072 0102 0308 0377 0350	0270 0078 0078 0067 0030 0067 0111 0378	0111 0382 0111 0256 0030
GPX Graetz Granada Grandin Grundig Haaz Hanimex	0308 0378 0672 0067 0134 0134 0270 0072 0102 0308 0377 0350 0382 0378	0067 0667 0270 0078 0067 0030 0067 0111 0378 0772	0111 0382 0111 0256 0030 0256 0102
GPX Graetz Granada Grandin Grundig Haaz Hanimex Hanseatic	0308 0378 0672 0067 0134 0134 0270 0072 0102 0308 0377 0350 0382 0378 0382	0270 0078 0078 0067 0030 0067 0111 0378	0111 0382 0111 0256 0030 0256 0102
GPX Graetz Granada Grandin Grundig Haaz Hanimex Hanseatic Harwood	0308 0378 0672 0067 0134 0134 0270 0072 0102 0308 0377 0350 0382 0378 0382 0067 0102	0067 0667 0270 0078 0067 0030 0067 0111 0378 0772	0111 0382 0111 0256 0030 0256 0102
GPX Graetz Granada Grandin Grundig Haaz Hanimex Hanseatic Harwood HCM	0308 0378 0672 0067 0134 0270 0072 0102 0308 0377 0350 0382 0378 0382 0067 0102	0270 0078 0067 0078 0067 0030 0067 0111 0378 0772	0111 0382 0111 0256 0030 0256 0102
GPX Graetz Granada Grandin Grundig Haaz Hanimex Hanseatic Harwood	0308 0378 0672 0067 0134 0134 0270 0072 0308 0377 0350 0382 0378 0382 0067 0102 0102	0067 0667 0270 0078 0067 0030 0067 0111 0378 0772	0111 0382 0111 0256 0030 0256 0102
GPX Graetz Granada Grandin Grundig Haaz Hanimex Hanseatic Harwood HCM Hinari	0308 0378 0672 0067 0134 0134 0134 0170 0072 0308 0377 0350 0382 0378 0382 0067 0102 0102 0102 0102	0270 0078 0067 0078 0067 0030 0067 0111 0378 0772	0111 0382 0111 0256 0030 0256 0102
GPX Graetz Granda Grandin Grundig Haaz Hanimex Hanseatic HArwood HCM Hinari	0308 0378 0672 0067 0134 0270 0072 0102 0308 0377 0350 0382 0067 0102 0102 0102 0270 0382	0270 0078 0067 0078 0067 0030 0067 0111 0378 0772	0111 0382 0111 0256 0030 0256 0102
GPX Graetz Granada Grandin Grundig Haaz Hanimex Hanseatic Harwood HCM Hinari Hisawa	0308 0378 0672 0067 0134 0270 0072 0102 0308 0377 0352 0382 0067 0102 0102 0270 0382	0067 0667 0270 0078 0067 0030 0067 0111 0378 0772	0111 0382 0111 0256 0030 0256 0102 0111
GPX Graetz Granda Grandin Grundig Haaz Hanimex Hanseatic HArwood HCM Hinari	0308 0378 00672 00672 0134 0134 0270 0308 0377 0350 0382 0378 0382 0067 0102 0102 0102 0270 0382 0075 0072	0067 00667 0270 0078 0067 0030 0067 0111 0378 0772	0111 0382 01111 0256 0030 0256 0102 0111 0308
GPX Graetz Granada Grandin Grundig Haaz Hanimex Hanseatic Harwood HCM Hinari Hisawa	0308 0378 00672 00672 0134 0134 0270 0308 0377 0350 0382 0067 0102 0102 0102 0102 0270 0382 0075 0072	0067 0667 0270 0078 0067 0030 0067 0111 0378 0772	0111 0382 01111 0256 0030 0256 0102 0111 0308

Hypson	0102 0378 0308 0382 0030 0067
	0382 0030 0067 0510
Imperial	0030 0270
Ingersoll	0270
Inno Hit	0270 0308 0102
Interbuy	0067 0102
Interfunk	0111 0134
Internal	0308 0667
International	0308 0067
Intervision	0030 0308 0067
Irradio	0378
іггацю	0102 0067 0111 1167
ITT	0136 0134 0270
ITT Nokia	0078
ITV	0308 0067
JMB	0382 0378
Joyce	0030
JVC	0097
Kaisui	0102
Kambrook	0067
Karcher	0308
Kendo	0136 0345 0378 0102 0067 0308
KIC	0030
Kneissel	0382 0378 0067
Terresser	0308
Kolster	0378
Korpel	0102
Kyoto	0102
Lenco	0308
Leyco	0102
LG	0067 0510 0030 0308 1167
Lifetec	0378
Loewe	0111 1592 0256
Locire	0067
Logik	0270 0102 0136
Lumatron	0308
Lux May	0102
Luxor	0136 0073 0102 0134 0078 0345
Magnavox	0134 0078 0345
Magnum	0672
Manesth	0102 0075 0111
Marantz	0111
Mark	0308 0030
Mascom	0672
Mastec	0672
Master's	0308
Matsui	0378 0067 0270
	0382 0030 0772
Maxton	0111
Mediator	0111
Medion Melectronic	0378 0382 0030 0067
Melectronic Memorex	0030 0067 0134 0030 0067
viemorex	0078 0378
Memphis	0102
Metronic	0111
Metz	1592 0377 0866
	0111 0256 0067
Micormay	0378
Micromaxx	0378
Migros	0030
Mitsubishi	0073 0097 0111
Multitec	0510 0030 0672 0067
Multitech	0030 0102 0134
Murphy	0030 0102 0134
Myryad	0111
, ,	

NAD	0134
Naiko	0672 0378
National	1592 0256
NEC	0097 0070 0134
	0067 0308 1167
Neckermann	0111
Nesco	0102 0030 0382
Neufunk	0067
Nikkai	0102 0308
Nokia	0134 0136 0345
	0308 0270 0078 0072 0111
Nordmende	0350 0097 0672
NU-TEC	0378
Oceanic	
Oceanic	0030 0350 0078 0136 0111 0134
Okano	0345 0378 0102
Citario	0308
Onimax	0672
Orbit	0102
Orion	0378 0382 0772
Orson	0030
Osaki	0030 0067 0102
Osume	0102
Otto Versand	0111
Pace	0382
Pacific	0030
Palladium	0102 0345 0067
	0270 0378 0462
Palsonic	0102 0030 0672
Panasonic	1592 0256 0866
Pathe Cinema	0073
Perdio	0030
Philco	0102
Philips	0111
Phoenix	0308
Phonola	0111
Pioneer	0097 0111 0072
Portland	0308 0667
Prinz	0030
Profitronic	0111 0270
Proline	0030 0308 0350
	0672
Prosco	0308
Prosonic	0308 0030
Protech	0111 0308
Provision	0308
Pye	0111 0030
Quasar	0308
Quelle	0111
Radialva	0067 0102 0111
	0078
Radiola	0111
Radionette	1167 0067
RCA	0136 0350
Reoc	0378 0667 0308
RFT	0102
Roadstar	0270 0102 0067
D1	0308 0772 0111
Royal	0102
Saba	0350 0308
Saisho	0378
Salora	0073 0136 0134
Samsung	0270 0462
Sansui	0097 0136 0102 0378
Sanyo	0134 0270 0078
Sanyo	0097 0378
Saville	0382 0308 0270
SBR	0111
ScanSonic	0270

Schaub Lorenz	0134 0030 0136
Schneider	0345
ocimeraci	0102 0030 0067 0111 0308 0270 1167 0072 0382
	1167 0072 0382 0672
Seaway	0308
SEG	0308 0102 0270
	0672 0111 0667
SEI	0111
Sei-Sinudyne	0111 0067
Seleco Semp	0075
Sentra	0102
Setron	0102
Sharp	0078 0067 0599
Shintom	0102 0134
Shivaki	0067 0067 0134 0111
Siemens	0350 0377
Siera	0111
Silva	0067
Silver	0308
SilverCrest	0672 0378 0075
Singer Sinudyne	0378 0075
Skantic	0378
Smaragd	0378
Sonneclair	0102
Sonoko	0308
Sonolor	0078
Sontec Sonwa	0067 0308 0672
Sony	0062 0136
Soundwave	0067 0378
Ssangyong	0102
Standard	0308
Starlite Stern	0067 0134
Stern Sunkai	0308 0378 0308
Sunstar	0030
Suntronic	0030
Sunwood	0102
Supra	0067 0270 0378 0308
Symphonic	0030 0102
T+A Tandberg	1592 0256 0308
Tashiko	
	0030 0078 0270 0111 0067
Tatung	0030 0111 0078 0073 0378 0382
Tchibo	0073 0378 0382 0378
TCM	0378
Teac	0102 0030 0308
	0672 0067 0111 0667
TEC	0308 0102
Tech Line	0102
Technics	0256
TechniSat	0378
Tedelex	0067 0378 0672
Telefunken	0672 0350 0030 0308
Telestar	0067
Teletech	0102 0308 0030
m 1	0102
Tenosal	
Tensai	0030 0067 0102 0308

NGD (				
VCR (co				
Thomson	0350	0097	0308	
Thorn	0134	0067		
Thorn-Ferguson	0350			
Tokai		0067	0134	
Tokiwa	0102			
Topline	0378	0050	0111	
Toshiba	00/5	0073	0111	
Towada	0102	0302		
Tradex	0111			
Tredex	0308			
Triad	0308			
Uher	0067	0270		
Ultravox	0308			
Unitech	0270			
United	0378			
Universum	0030	$\begin{array}{c} 0111 \\ 0136 \end{array}$	0270	
	0134	0150	0370	
Victor	0097			
Video Technic	0030			
Watson		0382	0308	
	0672			
Weltblick	0067			
Wharfedale	0672			
White Westinghouse	0102			
World	0378			
Yamishi	0102	0308		
Yokan	0102			
Yoko	0067	0102	0270	
Yoshita	0102			
Zenith	0667			
ZX	0378			
Stern	0308			
STS	0072			
Sunkai	0378			
Sunstar Suntronic	0030			
Sunwood	0102			
Supra	0067	0270	0378	
oupru	0308	0270	0370	
Sylvania	0030	0073	0111	
Symphonic	0030	0102		
T+A	0256			
Tandberg	0308			
Tandy		0134		
Tashiko		0078	0270	
Tatung		0067 0111	0078	
Tatung	0030			
Tchibo	0378			
TCM	0378			
Teac	0102	0030	0308	
	0672	0067	0111	
TEC	0667 0308	0102		
Tech Line	0102	0102		
Technics	0256			
TechniSat	0230			
Tedelex		0378	0672	
Teknika		0067		
Telefunken		0350	0308	
Telestar	0067			
Teletech	0102	0308	0030	
Tenosal	0102			
Tensai		0067	0102	
Torrion	0308	0672		
Tevion Texet	03/8	0672		
LUACE	3500			

Thomas	0030		
Thomson	0350	0097	0308
Thorn	0134	0067	
Thorn-Ferguson	0350		
TMK	0270		
Tokai	0102	0067	0134
Tokiwa	0102		
Topline	0378		
Toshiba	$0073 \\ 0772$	$0075 \\ 0382$	0111
Totevision	0067	0270	
Towada	0102		
Tradex	0111		
Tredex	0308		
Triad	0308		
Uher	0067	0270	
Ultravox	0308		
Unitech	0270		
United	0378	0772	
United Quick Star	r0308		
Universum		0111 0136	
Vector	0075		
Vector Research	0070		
Victor	0097		
Video Concepts	0070	0075	
Video Technic	0030		
Videosonic	0270		
Wards		0072	
		0111	
Watson	0111	0382	0308
Weltblick	0067		
Wharfedale	0672		
White	0102	0308	
Westinghouse			
World	0378		
XR-1000	0030		
Yamishi	0102	0308	
Yokan	0102		
Yoko		0102	0270
Yoshita	0102		
Zenith		0667	1167
ZX	0378	0382	

VIDAC	
VIDAC	
Elonex	1302
Gujitsu Siemens	1302
Gateway	1302
Hewlett Packard	1302
ıFX	1302
Microsoft	1302
Pinnacle Systems	1477
Ricavision	1302
Sony	1302
Trust	1302
Via Technologies	1302
(Box	1302

CBL				
@Home	1696			
ADB		1299		
Alice	1654	12//		
Amstrad	1252			
Auna		1260		
Austar	0306	1200		
Cablecom	1612			
Canal Plus	0473			
Com Hem		0847		
Comcrypt	0473			
Daeryung	0507			
Fastweb	1660			
Filmnet	0473			
Foxtel	1252			
France Telecom	0847	1764		
freebox	1512			
Funai	0049			
General	0306			
Instrument				
Jerrold	0306			
KabelBW	1090			
Macab	0847			
Madritel	1260			
MNet		0049		
Motorola		1136	1513	
Multichoice		0473		
Nokia Noos	1599	1654		
NTL		1098		
Numericable	0847	1050		
Oak	0049			
Ono		0306		
Optus		1090		
Orange		1764		
Pace		1607	1090	
Philips		1612	1070	
Premiere	1607	1012		
Sagem		1654		
Samsung		1696		
Scientific Atlanta				
SKY Deutschlane				
StarHub	0306			
Tele Danmark	0847			
Tele+1	0473			
Telepiu	0473			
Telewest	1098	1090		
Telsey	1660			
Thomson	1612	1764		
Trans PX	0306			
UPC	1612			
US Electronics	0306			
Virgin Media	1090	1098		
Visiopass	0847			
YouSee	0847			
Ziggo	1599	1696		

Advantage	0062		
AH!	0187		
Aiwa	0187		
Arcam	0187		
Atoll	0187		
Electronique			
Audio Research			
Audiolab	0187		
Audiomeca	0187		
Audioton	0187		
Balanced Audio Technology	0187		
	0187		
California Audio		0333	
Labs	0000	0000	
Cambridge	0187		
Audio			
Carver	0187		
Copland	0423		
Cyrus	0187		
Denon		0796	0656
DKK	0030		
Dual	0033		
Dynaco	0187		
Elektra	0423		
Garrard	0423	0065	
Genexxa	0030	0062	
Goldmund	0187		
Grundig	0187		
Harman/Kardon			
Hitachi	0062		
JVC	0102	0656	0000
Kenwood		0656	0066
Krell Linn	0187 0187		
Linn Loewe	0187		
Loewe Magnavox	0187		
Marantz		0656	0059
Matsui	0187	0000	0000
MCS	0059		
Memorex	0062		
Meridian	0187		
Micromega	0187		
	0187		
Musical Fidelity	0423		
Myryad	0187		
NAD	0751	0030	
Naim	0187		
NSM	0187		
Onkyo	0131		
Optimus	0030	0062	
Orion	0423		
Panasonic	0333	0059	
Philips	0187	0656	
Pioneer	0062		
Primare	0187		
Proton	0187		
QED	0187		
Quad	0187		
Quasar	0059		
Radiola	0187		
Restek	0187		
Revox	0187		
Rotel	0187		
Rotel SAE Sansui Siemens Simaudio	0187 0187 0187 0187 0187		

CD

	187
Yamaha 0	066 0520 0062
THINED	
<b>TUNER</b>	
AEG	1420 1419
AFK	1419
Aim	1420
Aiwa	0151 0219 1088
	1188 1288 1652
	1752
Akai	0639 1250 1420
All-Tel	1420
Amstrad	1420
Anam	0639
Arcam	0219 1119 1219 1299 1319
ASCOMTEC	1419
Audiolab	1119 1219 1299
	1319 0219
Audiosonic	1419
Audiovox	1420
Audioworld	1420
Balanced Audio	1119 1219 1299
Technology	1319 0219
Bang & Olufsen	0829
Basic Line	1584
Belson	1419
Blue Sky	1420 1219
Bonnec Bose	1219
Bose Bush	1119 1219 1299
Duoil	1319
Cairn	0219
Cambridge Audio	1219 0219
Carver	0219 1119 1219
CCE	1382
Centrum	1250 1584 1419
Classic	1382
Clatronic	1250
Copland	1119 1219 1299
	1319
Denon	1390 1134
Denver	1419
Diamond	1420
DK digital	1450
DMTECH	1420
Dual	1250 1420 1450
Electrocompaniet	1219
Elta	1420
Fisher	1831
Genexxa	0216

 Tag McLaren
 0187

 Tandy
 0062

 Teac
 0423

Thule Audio 0187 Traxdata 0656 Universum 0187 Victor

Thorens

Wards

Technics 0333 0059

0187

0102

0187

Goldmund	0219 1299	1119	1219	
Goodmans	0639	1229	1450	
	1641			
Grundig			1299	
I I amanatia		0219		
Hanseatic Harman/Kardon	1420	1119	1210	
Haiman/Kardon	1299	1319	0219	
HCM	1420			
HE	1419			
Hitachi	1831	1250	1584	
**. *	1229			
Hiteker	1419			
Home Tech Industries	1419			
Integra	0165	1350		
JVC		1404	1525	
Kenwood		1057		
		1323		
KLH	1420			
KXD	1419			
Lenoxx	1419	1641		
Lenoxx Sound	1641			
LG Linn	1323 0219		1219	
Linn	1299		1219	
Loewe			1299	
	1319	0219		
Magnavox		1119	1219	
	1299			
Magnum	1641	1010	1200	
Marantz	1119 1319		1299	
Mark			1299	
	1119 1319	1217	12,,	
MBO	1382			
Medion	1450			
MEI	1420			
Melectronic	0639			
Meridian	1119 1319	1219	1299	
Metz	1519			
Micromaxx	1450			
Micromega	1119	1219	1299	
	1319	0219		
Mustek				
	1382			
Myryad		1119	1299	
Myryad	1219 1319	0219	1299	
Myryad NAD	1219 1319 0350	0639		
Myryad	1219 1319 0350 1119	0639	1299 1299	
Myryad NAD Naim	1219 1319 0350 1119 1319	0639		
Myryad NAD	1219 1319 0350 1119	0639		
Myryad NAD Naim Nexius	1219 1319 0350 1119 1319 1420	0639		
Myryad NAD Naim Nexius Nikkai	1219 1319 0350 1119 1319 1420 1419	0639		
Myryad  NAD  Naim  Nexius  Nikkai  Nikko  Norcent  Okano	1219 1319 0350 1119 1319 1420 1419 0639 1419 0639	0639 1219		
Myryad  NAD  Naim  Nexius  Nikkai  Nikko  Norcent  Okano  Onkyo	1219 1319 0350 1119 1319 1420 1419 0639 1419 0639 1350	0639 1219 0165		
Myryad  NAD Naim  Nexius Nikkai Nikko Norcent Okano Onkyo Optimus	1219 1319 0350 1119 1319 1420 1419 0639 1419 0639 1350 0216	0639 1219 0165 1053		
Myryad  NAD  Naim  Nexius  Nikkai  Nikko  Norcent  Okano  Onkyo  Optimus  Orava	1219 1319 0350 1119 1319 1420 1419 0639 1419 0639 1350 0216 1419	0639 1219 0165 1053		
Myryad  NAD  Naim  Nexius  Nikkai  Nikko  Norcent  Okano  Onkyo  Optimus  Orava  Palladium	1219 1319 0350 1119 1319 1420 1419 0639 1419 0639 1350 0216 1419 1250	0639 1219 0165 1053	1299	
Myryad  NAD  Naim  Nexius  Nikkai  Nikko  Norcent  Okano  Onkyo  Optimus  Orava	1219 1319 0350 1119 1319 1420 1419 0639 1419 0639 1350 0216 1419 1250 1809	0639 1219 0165 1053	1299	
Myryad  NAD  Naim  Nexius  Nikkai  Nikko  Norcent  Okano  Onkyo  Optimus  Orava  Palladium  Panasonic	1219 1319 0350 1119 1319 1420 1419 0639 1419 0639 1350 0216 1419 1250 1809 1793	0165 1053 1548 1795	1299	
Myryad  NAD  Naim  Nexius  Nikkai  Nikko  Norcent  Okano  Onkyo  Optimus  Orava  Palladium  Panasonic  Paramount Picture	1219 1319 0350 1119 1319 1420 1419 0639 1419 0639 1350 0216 1419 1250 1809 1793	0165 1053 1548 1795	1299 1338 1339	
Myryad  NAD  Naim  Nexius  Nikkai  Nikko  Norcent  Okano  Onkyo  Optimus  Orava  Palladium  Panasonic	1219 1319 0350 1119 1319 1420 1419 0639 1419 0639 1350 0216 1419 1250 1809 1793 es1250	0639 1219 0165 1053 1548 1795	1299 1338 1339	
Myryad  NAD  Naim  Nexius  Nikkai  Nikko  Norcent  Okano  Onkyo  Optimus  Orava  Palladium  Panasonic  Paramount Picture	1219 1319 0350 1119 1319 1420 1419 0639 1350 0216 1419 1250 1809 1793 281250 1219 1319 1053	0639 1219 0165 1053 1548 1795 1299 0219 0216	1299 1338 1339 1119	
Myryad  NAD  Naim  Nexius  Nikkai  Nikko  Norcent  Okano  Onkyo  Optimus  Orava  Palladium  Panasonic  Paramount Picture  Philips	1219 1319 0350 1119 1319 1420 1419 0639 1350 0216 1419 1250 1809 1793 281250 1219 1319 1053 1219	0165 1053 1548 1795 1299 0219	1299 1338 1339 1119	
Myryad  NAD  Naim  Nexius  Nikkai  Nikko  Norcent  Okano  Onkyo  Optimus  Orava  Palladium  Panasonic  Paramount Picture  Philips  Pioneer	1219 1319 0350 11119 1420 1419 0639 1350 0216 1419 1250 1250 1219 1793 1219 1053 1219 1489	0639 1219 0165 1053 1548 1795 1299 0219 0216	1299 1338 1339 1119	
Myryad  NAD  Naim  Nexius  Nikkai  Nikkoi  Norcent  Okano  Onkyo  Optimus  Orava  Palladium  Panasonic  Paramount Picture  Philips  Pioneer	1219 1319 0350 1119 1420 1419 0639 1419 0639 1250 0216 1419 1250 1219 1319 1053 1219 1053 1219 1489 1319	0639 1219 0165 1053 1548 1795 1299 0219 0216	1299 1338 1339 1119	
Myryad  NAD  Naim  Nexius  Nikkai  Nikko  Norcent  Okano  Optimus  Orava  Palladium  Panasonic  Paramount Picture  Philips  Pioneer  Polk Audio  Proceed	1219 1319 0350 1119 1420 1419 0639 1419 0639 1250 0216 1419 1250 1809 1250 1319 1053 1219 1489 1319	0639 1219 0165 1053 1548 1795 1299 0219 0216	1299 1338 1339 1119	
Myryad  NAD  Naim  Nexius  Nikkai  Nikkoi  Norcent  Okano  Onkyo  Optimus  Orava  Palladium  Panasonic  Paramount Picture  Philips  Pioneer  Polk Audio  Proceed  Proline	1219 1319 0350 1119 1420 1419 0639 1350 0216 1419 1250 1219 1053 1219 1489 1053 1219 1489 11319 1219 1420	0639 1219 0165 1053 1548 1795 1299 0219 0216	1299 1338 1339 1119	
Myryad  NAD  Naim  Nexius  Nikkai  Nikko  Norcent  Okano  Optimus  Orava  Palladium  Panasonic  Paramount Picture  Philips  Pioneer  Polk Audio  Proceed	1219 1319 0350 1119 1420 1419 0639 1419 0639 1250 0216 1419 1250 1809 1250 1319 1053 1219 1489 1319	0639 1219 0165 1053 1548 1795 1299 0219 0216	1299 1338 1339 1119	

QONIX	1450
Quad	1119 1219 1299 1319
Radiola	1119 1219 1299 1319 0219
Radionette	1664 1323
RCA	1184 1420 1489
Red Star	1419
Restek	0219
Revox	1119 1219 1299 1319 0219 0216
Revoy	1119 1219 1299 1319
Roadstar	1641
Rotel	0823
Saba	1184
Samsung	1325 1229
Sansui	0219 1119 0639
Sanyo	1831
Schneider	1420 1229 1250
SEG	1584
Sharp	0216 1664 1644
Sherwood	0683
Siemens	0639
Silva Schneider	1323
Sony	1188 1888 1789
,	1688 1088 1288
	1752 1652 1142
Soundwave	0639
Sunfire	1343
Sunstech	1450
Tag McLaren	1219
Targa	1323
Teac	1229 0639 1420
Technics	1793 1548 1809 1339 1338 1795
Techwood	0639 1584
Telefunken	1420 1419
Tevion	1641
Thomson	1184 1384
Thorens	1219 1119 1299 1319 0219
Toshiba	1602
United	1420
Universum	1250 1420 0639 1119 1219 1299
	1319 0219
Venturer	1420
Victor	0104
Voxson	1450
Waitec	1382
Wards	0219
Wharfedale	0639 1420
Xenon	1419
Yamaha	0206 1361 1306 0742 0216
Yukai	1382

0030 0520 0187

Sony

DVD			
3 Plus	0520		
3D LAB	0569		
4Kus	1188		
Acoustic Solutions		0743	1258
AEG	0818	0800	0820
	1263	$\begin{array}{c} 0800 \\ 0705 \end{array}$	
AFK	1258	1182	1081
AG Electronics	1258		
Aim		1195	0702
Airis	0820	1251	0702
AIris	1035	1351 1375	1137
Aiwa		0899	
Akai	0820	0809	0818
	0800	0725	1145
	0928 0743		0746 0735
	1725	1263	0733
Akashi	0868		
AKI	1035		
Akira	0808		
Akura	1201	0928	1081
A 11.	1170	07.42	0752
Alba	0725	0743 0760	0753 0569
	0702	1170	1081
		1725	
Alize	1181		
All-Tel		1481	
Amitech		0880	
Amoi	0882		
Amoisonic	0865		1101
Amstrad		1145 0820	
AMW	0902		0000
Ansonic		0861	
Apex Digital	0702	0747	1034
Arena	0882		
Aristona	0569	0676	
Art Mito	1451		
	1254		
ATACOM	1254		
A-Trend	0744	07.47	
Audiovox Audioworld	0820 0820	0/4/	
Audix		1182	0743
Autovox	0743		0743
Auvio	0873		
Avious	1195		
AWA	0760		
Axion	0760		
Base	1481		
Basic Line	0743		
Baze		0928	0702
	0892	1254	
Bel Canto Design	1601	1024	
Bellagio Best Buy	0902 0887	1034	
Biostek	1035		
Black Diamond			
	0747		
	1263		
	0601		
Blue Sky		0725	
	0873	0808	0681
BNI	0820 1351		
Boghe	1034		
Boman		0928	1035
Brainwave	0800		

Brandt		0581	
Broksonic		1449	
Bush	0743	0725	0863
	0747	0760 0808 0753	0861
	0747	0753	1195
	1466	1449	1513
	1170	1560	1010
Cambridge Audio			
Campomatic	1081	0,01	
Digital	1001		
CAT	0819		
Celestial	0702		
cello			
	1760	1024	
Centrex		1034	
Centrum		0819	0809
0.011		0705	
CGV	0800		
Cinea	0871		
Cineral	0760		
Cinetec	0743	0902	
CineVision	0899	0863	
Classic	0760	1760	
Clatronic			0848
	0702	0809 1195	0705
	1263		
Clayton	0743		
Coby		1137	1195
		0882	
Codex	1263		
Compacks	1137		
Conia		0882	0546
Coma		1351	0540
Contel	0818		
Continental	0902		
Edison	0902	0001	
	0861		
Craig			
Crown	0800		
Crypto	1258		
C-Tech	0798	1182	
Cybercom	0861		
CyberHome	0744	0846	
Cytron	0746	0681	0735
•	0861	0681 1377	
Daenyx	0902		
Daewoo	0863	0899	1513
	0735	0800	0744
	1466	0902	0808
Dalton	1066		
Dansai		1145	1725
Dantax		0725	
		1035	3, 13
Daytek			
Dayton	0902		
DCE	0861		
DEC		0848	
Decca	0800		
Denon	0520	0664	1664
Denver	0808	0818	0928
	0848	1137	1351
	0702		
Denzel	0695		
Diamond	0681	0798	0808
	0781	0753 0800	0820
			1145
Digihome	0743		
DigiLogic	0743		
digiRED	0747		
Digitor	1035	0681	
Digitrex		1034	
DiK	0861		
Dimarson	1263		
	0818		
Dinamic			
Disney	1253	0861	

DiViDo	0735		Haaz	0798 0781	
DK digital	0861		Haier	0873	
DMTECH	0820 1301		Hanseatic	0771 0820	1301
Dragon	0861		Harman/Kardon	0732	
DSE	1760 0863 118		HCM	0818	
	0705		HDT	0735 1227	
Dual	0861 0743 069		HE	0760	
	0681 0760 080	09	Hello Kitty	0861	
	0820 1466 156		Henß	0743	
	1145		Hicon	0702	
Durabrand	0861 0705 074		HiMAX	0887 0873	
D-Vision	1560 1145		Hitachi	0694 0809	0695
D-VISION DVX	0798 1182		Tittaciii	0603 0887	
e:max	1263 1351 080	00	Hiteker	0702	
		00	Höher	0861 1034	1254
EagleTec	0744 1182			0743 1560	
eBench			Home Electronics	0760 0800	
E-Boda	0753		Home Tech	1254	
Eclipse	0753 0781		Industries		
E-Dem	1254		HYD	1263	
Electrohome	0800		Hyundai	0880 1258	
Elenberg	1258			0798 1451	1560
Elfunk	0880 0743 079		ron.	1182 0863	
Elin	0800		ICP	1182	
Ellion	0880 1451		Iekei	1137	
Elta	0800 0818 082		Ingelen	0818	
	1145 1181 126 1081		Inno Hit	0743	
Eltax			Insignia	0705	
	1351	00	Integra	0657	
Emerson	0621 0735 089 0705	לל	Irradio	0771 1145	
Enterprise	0621		ron.	1263 0899	0800
	0695 1258 103	2.5	ISP	0725	
Enzer	0800		it's	0747	
EuroLine	0818 1145 126	63	ITT	1263	
Larobine	0705		Jamo	1066	
Ferguson	0681 1760 092	28	Jaton	0695	
	0743 1725		JBL	0732	
Finlux	0771 0800 062	21	JDB	0760	
	0702 0781 119		JDV	1258	
Fintec	0743 1560		Jeken	0808	
Firstline	0899 0681 156		Jepssen	1213	
Fisher	0700		JGC	1560	
Funai	0725 0705		JMB	0725	
Futronic	1035		JNC	1301	
Gateway	1188		JVC	0653 0588	1194
GE	0747			0569 0533	
General Electric	0747		jWIN	1081	
Germatic	1081		Kansai	1137	
Global Link	1254		Kansas	1263 1560	
Global Solutions	0798 1182		Technologies		
Global Sphère	0798 1182		Kendo	0743 0861	0702
Go Video	0798 1182 089			1377 1725	
GO VIGCO	0863	,,	Kennex	0800 0743	0928
GoldStar	0621 0771		Kenwood	0564 0520	1936
Goodmans	0743 1034 075		KeyPlug	0800	
Goodinans	0781 0760 068		Kiiro	0800	
	0820 0848 086		King D'Home	0863	
	1170 1760 156		Kingavon	0848	
GP Audio	1170		Kiss	0871 0695	
GPX	0771		KLH	0820	
Gradiente	0681		KLH Digital	0747	
Graetz	0695		Koda	0848	
Gran Prix	0861 0928		Koss	0681	
Grandin	0746 0702 074		Kreisen	1451	
Greenhill	0747		KXD	0887 1137	1351
Grundig	0725 0805 056		Lawson	0735 0746	
or undig	0681 0735 082		Lawson	1182	0/98
	0743 0700 075	53	Leiker	0902	
	1725 1034 058	81	Lenco	0681 0800	0808
	1760 1466 151	13	LUICO	0848 0743	
Grunkel	0800 0861			1195	5001
H&B	0848 0743 087		Lenoir	1258	
	0880 1263 145	51			

Haaz	0798	0781		Lenox
Haier	0873			Lexia
Hanseatic Harman/Kardon		0820	1301	LG
HCM	0/32			Lifetec
HDT		1227		Limit
HE	0760			LiteOr
Hello Kitty	0861			Lodos
Henß	0743			Loewe
Hicon	0702			Logic3
HiMAX		0873		LogicI
Hitachi	0694	0809	0695	Logik
***. 1		0887	0743	Logix
Hiteker	0702		1054	Lumat
Höher	0743	1034 1560	1254	
Home Electronics				Luxma
Home Tech	1254			Luxor
Industries				
HYD	1263			Magna
Hyundai		1258		Mann
		1451 0863	1560	Magne Magni
ICP	1182	0003		Majest
Iekei	1137			Manha
Ingelen	0818			Maran
Inno Hit	0743			Mark
Insignia	0705			Marqu
Integra	0657			Maste
Irradio	0771	1145 0899	1254	Matsu
ron		0899	0800	) ( 1
ISP	0725			Maxdo
it's	0747			Maxer
ITT Jamo	1263 1066			Maxin Maya
Jaton	0695			MBO
JBL	0732			MDS
IDB	0760			Mecot
JDV	1258			Media
Jeken	0808			Medie
Jepssen	1213			Medio
JGC	1560			
JMB	0725			MEI
JNC	1301			Memo
JVC	0653	0588 0533	1194	Memo
iWIN	1081	0555	0897	Metz
Kansai	1137			MiCO
Kansas		1560		Micro
Technologies				Micro
Kendo		0861	0702	Micro
		1725		Micros
Kennex		0743		Micro
Kenwood KeyPlug	0800	0520	1936	Minax
Kiiro	0800			Miner
King D'Home	0863			Minok
Kingavon	0848			Minov Mintel
Kiss		0695		Mitsul
KLH	0820			Mizud
KLH Digital	0747			Monyl
Koda	0848			MPX
Koss	0681			Muste
Kreisen	1451			Mx Oı
KXD		1137		
Lawson	0735 1182	0746	0798	Mystra
Leiker	0902			NAD
Lenco		0800	0808	Naiko
Lenco	0848	0743	0861	NEC Neovia
	1195			Nesa
Lenoir	1258			11034

	0868	1033	
Lexia	1182	0798	
LG	0771	0621 1263	1936
	0899	1263	
Lifetec		0861	
Limit	0746	1182	0798
LiteOn	1188		
Lodos	0743		
Loewe	0569	0771	
Logic3	0802		
LogicLab	0798	1182	
Logik	0743		
Logix	0735		
Lumatron		1145	0771
Lumatron	0863	1351	0743
	0760	0928	
Luxman	0603		
Luxor	1034	0743	1760
	0760	0747	
Magnavox			0848
U	1170	0569	0743
Magnex	0753		
Magnum	1466		
Majestic	1137		
Manhattan	0735		
Marantz	0569	07-13	
Mark		0725	1725
			1/23
Marquant	0800		
Mastec	1036		0500
Matsui		0743	0702
M. 1C	0725	1/60	
Maxdorf	0818		
Maxent	1377		
Maxim	0743		
Maya	1375		
MBO	0760		
MDS	0808		
M 1.	0800		
wiecotek	0000		
	1301		
Medialine			
Medialine Mediencom	1301 0781 0861	1377	
Medialine Mediencom	1301 0781 0861 0746	1375	0660
Medialine Mediencom Medion	1301 0781 0861 0746 1195	1375 1036	0660
Medialine Mediencom Medion	1301 0781 0861 0746	1375 1036	0660
Medialine Mediencom Medion MEI	1301 0781 0861 0746 1195 0820 0861	1375 1036	0660 0771
Medialine Mediencom Medion MEI Memorex	1301 0781 0861 0746 1195 0820 0861 0760	1375 1036 1081	0660 0771
Medialine Mediencom Medion MEI Memorex Memory	1301 0781 0861 0746 1195 0820 0861 0760	1375 1036	0660 0771
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz	1301 0781 0861 0746 1195 0820 0861 0760 0601	1375 1036 1081 0555	0660 0771 0743
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MiCO	1301 0781 0861 0746 1195 0820 0861 0760 0601 0753	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781	0660 0771 0743 1253
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MiCO Micromaxx	1301 0781 0861 0746 1195 0820 0861 0760 0601 0753 1725	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781 0725	0660 0771 0743 1253
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MiCO Micromaxx Micromedia	1301 0781 0861 0746 1195 0820 0861 0760 0601 0753 1725 0533	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781 0725	0660 0771 0743 1253
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MiCO Micromaxx Micromedia Micromega	1301 0781 0861 0746 1195 0820 0861 0760 0601 0753 1725 0533 0569	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781 0725	0660 0771 0743 1253
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MicCO Micromaxx Micromedia Micromega Microsoft	1301 0781 0861 0746 1195 0820 0861 0760 0601 0753 1725 0533 0569 0552	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781 0725	0660 0771 0743 1253
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MiCO Micromaxx Micromedia Micromega Microsoft Microstar	1301 0781 0861 0746 1195 0820 0861 0760 0601 0753 1725 0533 0569 0552 0861	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781 0725	0660 0771 0743 1253
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MiCO Micromaxx Micromedia Microsoft Microsoft Microstar Minax	1301 0781 0861 0746 1195 0820 0861 0760 0601 0753 1725 0533 0569 0552 0861 0743	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781 0725	0660 0771 0743 1253
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MiCO Micromaxx Micromedia Micromega Microsoft Microstar Minax Minax Minerva	1301 0781 0861 0746 1195 0820 0861 0760 0601 0753 1725 0533 0569 0552 0861 0743	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781 0725 0569	0660 0771 0743 1253
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MicCO Micromaxx Micromedia Micromega Microsoft Microstar Minax Minerva Minoka	1301 0781 0746 1195 0820 0861 0760 0601 0753 0533 0569 0552 0861 0743 0735 0800	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781 0725 0569	0660 0771 0743 1253
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MiCO Micromaxx Micromedia Microsoft Microstar Minax Minerva Minoka Minoka	1301 0781 0786 10746 1195 0820 0861 0760 0601 0753 1725 0533 0569 0552 0861 0743 0735 0800 1195	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781 0725 0569	0660 0771 0743 1253
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MicCO Micromaxx Micromedia Micromega Microsoft Microstar Minax Minax Minerva Minoka Minowa Minowa Mintek	1301 0781 0786 10746 1195 0820 0861 0760 0601 0753 1725 0533 0569 0552 0861 0743 0735 0800 1195	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781 0725 0569	0660 0771 0743 1253
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MicCO Micromaxx Micromedia Microsoft Microstar Minax Minerva Minoka Minowa Minoka Minowa Mintek Mitsubishi	1301 0781 0861 0746 1195 0820 0861 0760 0601 1725 0853 0559 0552 0861 0743 0735 0800 1195 0747	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781 0725 0569	0660 0771 0743 1253 1377
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MicCO Micromaxx Micromedia Micromega Microstar Minax Minax Minerva Minoka Minowa Mintek Mitsubishi	1301 0781 0861 0746 1195 0820 0861 0760 0601 1725 0853 0559 0552 0861 0743 0735 0800 1195 0747	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781 0725 0569	0660 0771 0743 1253 1377
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MicCO Micromaxx Micromedia Microsoft Microstar Minax Minerva Minoka Minowa Mintek Mitsubishi Mizuda	1301 0781 0861 0746 1195 0820 0861 0760 0601 1725 0853 0559 0552 0861 0743 0735 0800 1195 0747	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781 0725 0569	0660 0771 0743 1253 1377
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MicCO Micromaxx Micromega Microsoft Microstar Minax Minerva Minoka Minowa Mintek Mitsubishi Mizuda Monyka	1301 0781 0861 0746 1195 0820 0861 0760 0601 0753 1725 0533 0569 0552 0861 0743 0735 0800 1195 0747	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781 0725 0569	0660 0771 0743 1253 1377
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MicCO Micromaxx Micromedia Microsoft Microstar Microstar Minax Minerva Minoka Minowa Minowa Mintek Mitsubishi Mizuda Monyka MPX	1301 0781 0781 0746 1195 0820 0861 0760 0601 0753 1725 0533 0755 0800 1195 0747 0743 0848 0695	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781 0725 0569 11145	0660 0771 0743 1253 1377
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MicCO Micromaxx Micromedia Microstar Microstar Minax Minerva Minoka Minowa Mintek Mitsubishi Mizuda Monyka MPX Mustek	1301 0781 0786 0861 1795 0820 0861 0760 0601 0753 1725 0533 0753 0800 1195 0747 0743 0743 0743 0744 0743 0743 0743	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781 0725 0569 1145	0660 0771 0743 1253 1377
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MicCO Micromaxx Micromedia Microstar Microstar Minax Minerva Minoka Minowa Mintek Mitsubishi Mizuda Monyka MPX Mustek	1301 0781 0786 0861 1795 0820 0861 0760 0601 0753 1725 0533 0753 0800 1195 0747 0743 0743 0743 0744 0743 0743 0743	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781 0725 0569 11145	0660 0771 0743 1253 1377
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MicCO Micromaxx Micromedia Microsoft Microstar Minax Minerva Minoka Minowa Minowa Mintek Mitsubishi Mizuda Monyka MPX Mustek Mx Onda	1301 0781 0781 0746 1195 0820 0861 0760 0753 0552 0861 0743 0735 0747 0743 0848 0695 0873 07681 0747	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781 0725 0569 1145	0660 0771 0743 1253 1377
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MicCO Micromatx Micromedia Microsoft Microstar Minax Minerva Minoka Minowa Minowa Mintek Mitsubishi Mizuda Monyka MPX Mustek Mx Onda Mystral	1301 0781 0861 1795 0820 0861 0760 0601 0753 1725 0533 0569 0552 0861 0743 0743 0848 0695 0873 0760 0681 0763	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781 0725 0569 1145	0660 0771 0743 1253 1377
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MicCO Micromaxx Micromega Microsoft Microstar Minova Minowa Minetk Mitsubishi Minutek Mitsubishi Mizuda Monyka MpX Mustek Mx Onda  Mystral NAD	1301 0781 0861 1195 0820 0861 0760 0601 0753 1725 0533 0753 0743 0743 0745 0747 0743 0848 0695 0873 0760 0681 0760 0681 0760 0681 0760 0760 0760 0760 0760 0760 0760 076	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781 0725 0569 1145 0887	0660 0771 0743 1253 1377
Mecotek Medialine Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MiCO Micromaxx Micromedia Micromega Microstar Minax Minerva Minerva Minoka Minowa Mintek Minowa Mistubishi Mizuda Monyka MPX Mustek Mx Onda  Mystral NAD Naiko NiFC	1301 0781 0861 1195 0820 0861 0760 0601 0753 1725 0533 0759 0861 0743 0800 081 1195 0747 0743 0848 0695 0681 1253 0861 0681 1253	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781 0725 0569 1145 0887 1760 0781	0660 0771 0743 1253 1377
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MicCO Micromaxx Micromedia Microsoft Microstar Minerva Minoka Minowa Minoka Minowa Mintek Mitsubishi Mizuda Monyka MPX Mustek Mx Onda Mystral NAD Naiko NEC	1301 0781 07861 1795 0820 0861 0760 0601 0753 1725 0861 0743 0735 0800 1195 0747 0743 0848 0695 0873 0760 0811 0743 0743 0743 0743 0743 0743 0743 0743	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781 0725 0569 1145 0887	0660 0771 0743 1253 1377
Medialine Mediencom Medion  MEI Memorex Memory Metz MicCO Micromaxx Micromedia Microsoft Microstar Minova Minerva Minoka Minetva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mizuda Monyka MPX Mustek Mx Onda Mystral NAD Naiko	1301 0781 0861 1195 0820 0861 0760 0601 0753 1725 0533 0759 0861 0743 0800 081 1195 0747 0743 0848 0695 0681 1253 0861 0681 1253	1375 1036 1081 0555 0781 0725 0569 1145 0887 1760 0781	0660 0771 0743 1253 1377

Nevir	0861	0800	0702
Nexius	0820		
Nintaus	1081		
Nordmende	0861		
Nowa	0873		
NU-TEC	0546	1258 0863	1124
Omni	1258	0863	1134
Onix	0868		
Onkyo	0657		
Oopla	1188		
Орро	1254		
Optim	0873		
Optimus	0601	0555	
Orava	0848		
Orbit	0902		
Orion	0725	1725	1036
		1449	0928
Oritron	0681		
P&B	0848		
Pacific		$\frac{1182}{0743}$	
Packard Bell	0861	0/43	0001
Palladium		0809	0743
Palsonic		0702	
1 disonic	0863	0702	0002
Panasonic		1864	1938
Panda	0747	1137	
Papouw	0563		
Paramount	0809		
Pictures			
peeKTON		0928	
Philips	0569	0676 0533	1370
Philo	1375	0533	1188
Phonotrend	1195		
Pioneer		0661	1005
1 ioneer	0555		1773
Plu2	0880		
Pointer	0800		
Polk Audio	0569		
Portland	0800		
Powerpoint	0902	1035	
Presidian	0705		
Prima	1258		
Prinz	0861		
Prism	1036	0861	
Pro2	1375		
ProCaster	1034		
Proline	0681 1034	0702 1513	0820
Proscan	0552		0803
Proscan	0743		
Prosonic	1137		
Provision	0848	1351	1137
1101101011	0760	1001	110,
Pye	0676	0569	
QONIX	0808		
Qwestar	0681		
Radionette	0771	0899	1936
Radiotone	0743		
Raite	0695		
RCA		0681	0820
DEC	1995		
REC	0520	0702	0000
Red Star		$0793 \\ 0928$	0800 1137
	1375	0928	113/
Relisys	1377		
Reoc	0798	1182	
Revoy	0871		
Rex	0868		

Richmond	1263
Rimax	1181
Rio Audio	0899
Roadstar	0743 0848 0760 1081 0928 0863 1257
Rocksonic	0819
Ronin	0902
Rotel	0653 0588
Rowa	0789 1034 0546
_	0555 0747
Rownsonic S&V	0819 0753 1195
Saba	0681 0581
Sabaki	0798
Saivod	0861 0789 0800
Sakyno	1182 0798
Salora	0771
Sampo	1377
Samsung	0603 0774 1962 0520
Sansui	0725 0746 0798 0800 1182 0753
	0781 1258 1725
	1081 1145 0793
Sanyo	0700 0903 0725
	0820 1466 0743 1258
Scan	0735 0865 0880
ScanMagic	0760 1760
ScanSonic	0887
SCE	0819
Schaub Lorenz	0818 1195 0800 1182
Schneider	0861 0809 0569 0735 0818 0743
	0681 0899 0820
	0676 1257
Schöntech	0743
Scientific Labs	0798 1182
Scott	0681 0702 1066 1263
Seeltech	1254 1481
SEG	0743 0695 0798
	1182 0902 0793 1560 1513
Shanghai	0702
Sharp	1286 0660 0743
	0725 1449
Sherwood	0747 0771
Shinco	0747
Siemssen	1412 0887 1254
Sigmatek Siltex	0887 1254 1254
Silva	0818 0928 0861
Silva Schneider	0861 1936 0771
SilverCrest	1182 0798
Singer	0746 0753 0781 0798 1182
Cinatas	0798 1182 0800 1145
Sinotec Sinudyne	0800 1145 1170
Sistemas	0702
Skymaster	0760 0798 1182
Skyworth	0928
Sliding	1145
Slim Art	0800
Slim Devices	0563
SM Electronic	0760 0798
Smart Sonashi	0735 0743 0746 0861
Sonic Blue	0899
Soniko	0818
Sonwa	1034

2112	
DVD (c	ont.)
Sony	0563 0802 0894 1100 2011 1663 1463
Sound Color	1263
Soundmaster	0798 1182
Soundmax	0798 1182
Soundwave	1560
Spectra Standard	0902 0681 1182 0798
Standard	0818 0861 0928
Star Clusters	0798 1257 1182
StarLogic	1035
Starmedia	0848 1254 1035
Strato Strong	1412 1182 0743
Sunfly	0887
Sunkai	0800 0880
Sunstech	0861 1301
Sunwood	0818
SuperDigital	1217
Supervision SVA	0760 0798 0702
Sylvania	0705 0660
Symphonic	0705
Synn	0798 1182
Sytech	0861
Tandberg	0743 1725
Tangent	1351
Targa	1188 1257 1936 0771
Tatung	0800
Tchibo	0771
TCM	0771
Teac	0747 0771 0820 0546 0601 0798
	0546 0601 0798 1036 1182 0621
	1227 0789 0863
	1257 1195 0705 1254 1258
TEC	0928
Technics	0520 1938
Technika	0800 1145 0861
m 1 ·	1195 1560 1182
Technisson Technosonic	0702
Techwood	1081 1145 0743 1560 0569
Tecnimagen	1263
Tedelex	1034 1258 0798
m 1 C 1	0800 1182
Telefunken	0820 0819 0818 1258 0863 1513
	1145 0800 1375
Teletech	0743 1182 0798
Tensai	0681 0800
Tevion	0681 1066 1412 1451 1182 0798
	1034 1257 0863 1377 1760
Theta Digital	0601
Thomson Tokai	0581 0552 0861 0695 0928 0818
TORAL	1263
Tokiwa	0735 0746
Tom-Tec	0819 0863
Top Suxess	1254
Toshiba	0533 0725 1075 1540
TRANS-	0902 0861 1195
continents	1263 0863
Transonic	0702 1195
Tredex	0873

Trevi	0861		
Trio	0800		
TruVision	0887	1481	
TSM	1254		
TVE	0743		
Umax	1181		
United	0818	0760	0820
	1258		
	0725		0798
	1263 0705	0/43	1182
Universal		1182	
Multimedia	0770	1102	
Universum	0771	0743	0621
	0809	1257	0820
	1560		
Uptek	0793		
upXus	1375		
Urban Concepts	0533		
Venturer	0820		
Vestel		1560	
Vieta	0735		
Viewmaster		1254	
Voxson	0760	0861	
VTrek	1258		
Waitec		0760	
Walkvision	0747		
Waltham	1560		
Welkin	0861		
Wellington	0743		
Weltstar	0743		
Wharfedale	0798 0781		0753 0800
	1145	1162	0800
Wilson		1263	
Windy Sam	0603	1200	
Wintech	1217		
Woxter		1254	
XBox	0552		
XLogic	0800	0798	1182
Ü	1258		
XMS	0818	0800	
Xoro	1213		
Yakumo	1034		
Yamada	1034 1188	0902	1181
Yamaha	0569 1188	0676	0520
Yamakawa	0695	0002	1134
Yukai	0760	3702	1134
Zenith	0533	0899	0621
Zenitn	0333	3077	0021

PVR  @sat @Sky Amstrad Arnion ASCI Astro Austar B@ytronic Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting BSkyB Bush CanalSatellite Chess CityCom Comag DigiFusion DigiQuest Dream Multimediae	1330 1364 1205 1330 1364 1130 1206 1442 1244 1205 1675 1369 1364 1206
@Sky Amstrad Arnion ASCI Astro Aurora Austar B@ytronic Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting BSkyB Bush CanalSatellite Chess CityCom Comag DigiFusion DigiQuest Dream Multimedia	1364 1205 1330 1364 1130 1206 1442 1244 1205 1205 1205 1675 1369 1364 1206
Amstrad Arnion ASCI Astro Aurora Austar B@ytronic Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting BSkyB Bush CanalSatellite Chess CityCom Comag DigiFusion DigiQuest Dream Multimedia	1205 1330 1364 11130 1463 1206 1442 1244 1205 1205 1675 1369 1364 1206
Arnion ASCI ASTO Autora Austar B@ytronic Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting BSkyB Bush CanalSatellite Chess CityCom Comag DigiFusion DigiQuest Dream Multimedia	1330 1364 1130 1463 1206 1442 1244 1205 1205 1675 1369 1364 1206
ASCI Astro Astro Aurora Austar B@ytronic Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting BSkyB Bush CanalSatellite Chess CityCom Comag DigiFusion DigiQuest Dream Multimedia	1364 1130 1463 1206 1442 1244 1205 1205 1675 1369 1364 1206
Astro Aurora Austar B@ytronic Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting BSkyB Bush CanalSatellite Chess CityCom Comag DigiFusion DigiQuest Dream Multimedia	1130 1463 1206 1442 1244 1205 1205 1675 1369 1364 1206
Aurora Austar Bæytronic Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting BSkyB Bush CanalSatellite Chess CityCom Comag DigiFusion DigiQuest Dream Multimedia	1463 1206 1442 1244 1205 1205 1675 1369 1364 1206
Austar B@ytronic Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting BSkyB Bush CanalSatellite Chess CityCom Comag DigiFusion DigiQuest Dream Multimedia	1206 1442 1244 1205 1205 1675 1369 1364 1206
B@ytronic Brainwave Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting BSkyB Bush CanalSatellite Chess CityCom Comag DigiFusion DigiQuest Dream Multimedia	1442 1244 1205 1205 1675 1369 1364 1206
Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting BSkyB Bush CanalSatellite Chess CityCom Comag DigiFusion DigiQuest Dream Multimedia	1205 1205 1675 1369 1364 1206
Broadcasting BSkyB Bush CanalSatellite Chess CityCom Comag DigiFusion DigiQuest Dream Multimedia	1205 1675 1369 1364 1206
BSkyB Bush CanalSatellite Chess CityCom Comag DigiFusion DigiQuest Dream Multimedia	1675 1369 1364 1206
Bush CanalSatellite Chess CityCom Comag DigiFusion DigiQuest Dream Multimedia	1675 1369 1364 1206
CanalSatellite Chess CityCom Comag DigiFusion DigiQuest Dream Multimedia	1369 1364 1206
Chess CityCom Comag DigiFusion DigiQuest Dream Multimedia	1364 1206
CityCom Comag DigiFusion DigiQuest Dream Multimedia	1206
Comag DigiFusion DigiQuest Dream Multimedia	
DigiFusion DigiQuest Dream Multimedia	1442
Dream Multimedia	1675
	1330
oM/Toch	
	1244
Foxtel Galaxis	1206 1386 1206
GbSAT	1206
Gecco	1442
General Satellite	1206
Globo	1364 1442
Hanseatic	1130
HB	1244
HDT	1189
Hirschmann	1442
Homecast Humax	1244 1206 1457 1705
Hyundai	1189
ID Digital	1206
Imperial	1130 1364
Interstar	1244
Jaeger	1364
Jepssen	1244
Kathrein	1591
Kongque L&S Electronic	1330
Maximum	1364 1364
Mediacom	1236
Medion	1364 1442
Multichoice	1463
Neotion	1364
Opentel	1442
Orbis	1364 1442
Orbitech	1130
Pace	1205 1386 1453 1880
Panasonic	1334
Pilotime	1369
Pino	1364
Premiere	1130 1206
Rebox	1244
Sagem	1283
Samsung	1236
Sat Control	1330
Satplus Schaub Lorenz	1130 1244
Schaub Lorenz	1236
Schneider	
Schneider Schwaiger	1364 1442
Schwaiger	1364 1442 1364

Sky XL	1442
SKY+	1205
Skymaster	1364
skyplus	1364 1442
Stream	1878
Strong	1189 1330
Sunny	1330
Systec	1364
TechniSat	1130
Technosat	1236
Telestar	1130 1364
Televes	1244 1330 1364
Tevion	1364
Thomson	1205 1930
Topfield	1236 1575 1813
TPS	1283
UEC	1386
Worldsat	1244
XSat	1244
Xtreme	1330
Zehnder	1364 1442
Zinwell	1206

SAT			
@sat	1330		
@Sky	1364		
ABsat	1353	0743	
Acoustic Solutions	1314		
ADB	0672	0917	1289
		1503	1521
Adcom	0230		
Akai	0230		
Akura	1656		
Alba		0743	
Allsat	0230		
Allsonic	0399		
Alltech	0743		1 4 4 2
Allvision		1364	1442
Alpha	0230		
Amitronica	0743 0162		
Ampere Amstrad		0877	1205
Amstrau	1831	1143	1878
	0743	1113	20,0
Anglo	0743		
Ankaro	0399	0743	1309
AntSat	1047		
Apro	1702		
Arcon		0162	1105
Arion	1309		
Armstrong	0230		
Arnion	1330		
ASA	0329		
Asat	0230		
ASCI	1364		
ASLF	0743		
AssCom	0883		
Aston	1159		
Astra	0743		
Astratec	1773		
Astro	0163	0203 1143	1129
		0230	
Audioline	1459		
Aurora	0909	0672	1463
Austar		0672	
Avanit	0329		
Axil	1487		
Axis		0399	
Axitronic	1656		
B.net	1702		
B@ytronic		0329	
Balmet	1487		
Bentley Walker	1047		
Best	0399		
Big Sat	1487		
Black Diamond	1314		
Blaupunkt	0203		
Blue Sky	0743		
Blue Star	1309		
Boca	0162	1396	0743
D	1262		
Boshmann	1443		
D - at - m	0162 1488		
			1702
Boxer			1/02
Boston Boxer Brainwave	1244		
Boxer Brainwave British Sky	1244	0688 0877	
Boxer Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting	1244 1205	0877	
Boxer	1244 1205 0743	0877	
Boxer Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting Broco	1244 1205 0743	0877	
Boxer Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting Broco BSkyB	1244 1205 0743 1205	0877	

Bush  Canal Digitaal  Canal Digital  Canal+  CanalSat  CanalSatellite  Centrex  CGV  Champion  Cherokee  Chesley  Chess	1076 0883 0883	0883 1364 1883	
Canal Digital  Canal+ CanalSat CanalSatellite Centrex CGV Champion Cherokee Chesley Chess	1321 0883 1883 1076 0883 0883 0883 1577 1443 1309	0883 1364 1883	
Canal Digital  Canal+ CanalSat CanalSatellite Centrex CGV Champion Cherokee Chesley Chess	0883 1883 1076 0883 0883 0883 1577 1443 1309	0883 1364 1883	
Canal Digital  Canal+ CanalSat CanalSatellite Centrex CGV Champion Cherokee Chesley Chess	1883 1076 0883 0883 0883 1577 1443 1309	0883 1364 1883	0197
Canal+ CanalSat CanalSatellite Centrex CGV Champion Cherokee Chesley Chess	1076 0883 0883 0883 1577 1443 1309	1364 1883	
CanalSat CanalSatellite Centrex CGV Champion Cherokee Chesley Chess	0883 0883 1577 1443 1309		
CanalSatellite Centrex CGV Champion Cherokee Chesley Chess	0883 1577 1443 1309		
Centrex CGV Champion Cherokee Chesley Chess	1577 1443 1309	1369	
CGV Champion Cherokee Chesley Chess	1443 1309		1883
Champion Cherokee Chesley Chess	1309		
Cherokee Chesley Chess		1597	
Chesley Chess			
Chess	1577		
		0743	1656
CityCom	1206	1262	
,	0848 0688	0534	1105
Clatronic	1443		
Clayton	1656		
Colombia	0162		
Columbia	0162		
Com Hem	1206		
Comag	1262 1396	$\begin{array}{c} 1443 \\ 0162 \end{array}$	1442
Comsat	1443	5102	
Condor	0399		
Connexions	0399		
Conrad	0399	0162	
Coship		1702	
Crown	1314		
Cyfra+		1439	0883
Cyfrowy Polsat	0883		
Cyrus	0230		
Daewoo	1141	1773	0743
Dantax	1656		
D-box		0753	
Deltasat	1105		
DGTEC Digatron	1324	1572	
Digation	0329		
Digi Raum	1206	11/1	
Electronics			
Digiality	1364		
DigiFusion		1773	
Digihome	1314		
Diginet	1577	1.40=	1000
DigiQuest		1487	1330
DigiSat	1262		
Digisky Digital+	1487	1076	0883
Digital+ DigitAlb		1577	
DigitalBox	1130	13//	
Digitalbox DigitAll World	1257		
DiPro		1503	1397
DirecTV	0129		
Distratel	1313		
Distrisat	0230		
DMT	1105		
DNT	0230		
Doro	1702		
DRE	1206		
Dream Multimedia		0000	
	0672	0909	
Dune Durabrand	0399 1314		
	1314		
Echostar		0640	0197
Conostai	0883	0743 1439	1353
		1439	1797
Eco-Star	1443		

Edision	1309
Einhell	0162 0743
Elap	0743 1641 1159 1597 1443
Electron	1309
Elsat	0743
Elta	0230 0399
Emme Esse	0399
eMTech	1244
Engel	1047 0743 1281 1831
EuroLine	1281
Europa	0230
Europhon	0329 0162 0743 1364
Europsat	1443 1641
Eurosat	1597
Eurosky	0162 0329 0399
Eurostar	0848
Eutelsat	0743
Eycos	1309
Fagor	1641
Fenner	0743 0399
Ferguson	1321 0741 1773 1309
Finlux	1656 1262
Flair Mate	0743
FMD	1281 1487 1443
Force Fortec Star	1224 1047
Fortec Star Foxtel	1047 1386 0909 0750
LOVICI	1206 1192
Fracarro	0155
Free Wave	1773
Technology	0000
Freecom FTEmaximal	0203 0399 0743
Fuba	1831 0399 0203
1 dod	1191 0329 1281
Fugionkyo	0155
Galaxis	1141 1206 0883
Gardiner	0399 0909 0848
Gardiner Garnet	1105
GbSAT	1244
Gecco	1442 1303
General Satellite	1206
Globo	1281 1656 1442
COD D: ::-1	1459 1364
GOD Digital Gold Box	0230 0883
Gold Vision	1047
Golden Interstar	1313
GoldMaster	1364
Goodmans	1314 1321
Gradiente	0917
Grandin	1656
Grocos	1439 1487
Grundig	0203 0877 1321 1314 0909 0883
Н&В	1577
Hallo	1656
Hama	1597
Hanseatic	1129 1130
Hänsel & Gretel	0162
	1324 1702
Hauppauge	
Hauppauge HB	1244 1831
Hauppauge HB HDT	1244 1831 1189
Hauppauge HB	1244 1831

SAT (co	nt.)		
Hirschmann	1141 0329 0155	1262	0203 0399
Hitachi	1314		
HNE	1262	0162	
Homecast	1244		
Humax	1705	1262 1773	1255
Huth		1047	
Hyundai		1105	1446
i-CAN	1397		
ID Digital IDTE	1206 1189		
Imperial		1364	1129
Imperial	1130	1227 1702	1225
Inno Hit	1656		
International	0162		
Interstar		1244	
Inves	1773		
iotronic		0162	
ITT Nokia Jadeworld	0753 0672		
Jaeger	1364		
Jepssen	1244		
KabelBW	1225	1227	1076
	1206		
Kamm	0743		
Kansalaisboksi	1577		
Kaon	1330		
KaTelco	1141	1507	0600
Kathrein	1591	1597	0688
	0230	$0534 \\ 0743$	0848
	1353	1446	
Kennex	0155		
Kenwood	0883		
Key West	0162		
Kongque König	1330 1309		
KPN	1575		
Kreiling		1656	
Kreiselmeyer	0203		
K-SAT	0743		
Kyostar	0162		
L&S Electronic		0162	1364
Labgear	1326		
LaSAT	0399 0203	0162	0329
Leiko	1656		
Lemon	1364		
Lenco		0399	
Lennox	0399		
Lenoxx	1641		
Lexus	0230		
LG		1105	
Lifesat	0743	0399	0329
Linsar	1314		
Listo	1656		
Lodos Logik	1314 1314		
Logix		1105	
Lorenzen		1324	
	0162		
Lupus	0399		
Macab	0883		
Madritel	0672		
Manata		0162	
Manhattan	1047	1330	

Marantz	0230
Maspro	0743 0203
Matsui	1656 0203 1773
Maximum	1105 1364
MDS	1255
Mediabox	0883
Mediacom MediaSat	1236 0883
Medion	
Wicdion	1262 0329 0743 0162 1105 1442 1656 1364 0399
	1656 1364 0399
Medison	0743
Mega	0230
Melectronic	0848
Metronic	0743 1309 1313 0848 0162 1443
	1702
Metz	0203
Micro	0743 1324
Micro electronic	0743
Micro Technology	
Micromaxx	0329 0399
Microstar	1105 0329 1191
Microtec	0743 0162 0743 0230
Morgan's	1262 1442 1439
Motorola	0886 1503
Multichoice	0909 1463 0672
Myryad	0230
Mysat	0743
MySky	1880 1386 1878
Neotion	1364
Netgem	1352
Netsat	0917 0129
Neuf TV Neuhaus	1352 0743
Neuling	1262 0162
Neusat	0743 1309
Neveling	1191
NextWave	1047
Nikko	0743 0753 0230
Nokia	1144 1753 1053
	1253 0753 0883
Noos	0883
Nordmende Nova	1641 0909
Numericable	0883
OctalTV	1324 1459
OKI	1597 1487
Onn	1314
Opentel	1262 1442
Optex	1313 0743 1641
O-+:	1656 1443
Optima	1577
Optus Orbis	0909 0883 1386 1364 1442 1262
Orbitech	1129 1225 1227
	1130 0230
P/Sat	1262
Pace	1386 1205 0877
	1453 1878 0917 1353 1880 0271
	0821 0750 0230
	0883
Pacific	1314
Packard Bell	1141
Palcom	0329 1641 1191
Panasat	1439 0909
Panasonic	0877 1334 1434
Panda	0203
Patriot	0162

peeKTON	1487		
Philips	0129	1144 0230 0848	0883
	0163	0230	1702
	17/3	0848	0203
Phoenix		1577	
Phonotrend	1047		
Pilotime	1369		
Pino	1364		
Pioneer		1338	0382
PMB	1641		
Portland	1326		
Power Sky	1309		
Preisner		1143	
Premiere		0753	1206
	1225 1141	1130 0688	1/05
Primacom	1141	5000	
Pro Basic	0883		
Proline	1314		
PYROD	1577		
QNS	1434		
Quadral	0399	1353	
Quelle	0329		
Radiola	0230		
Radix	1143		
RCA	1321		
Rebox	1244		
Red Star	0399		
Regal	1281		
RFT	0230	0007	
Roadstar	0743		
Rollmaster Rover	0743		
Rownsonic	0743 1597		
SAB	1281		
Sagem	1144		
Salora	1262		
Samsung	1273	1600	1488
	1047	1236	0883
	1205		
Sansui	1575	1281	
Sanyo	1656		
Sat Control	1330		
	1641		
Sat Team	0743		
SAT+	1439 0743		
Satec Satelco	0743		
Satlink	1597		
Satplus	1130		
Schaub Lorenz	1244		
Schneider	1281	1236	
Schwaiger	0534	1364	1487
Ü	1442	1459 0162	1141
		0162	1105
SCS	0329	01.55	1212
Sedea Electronique	1656	1300	1313
SEG	1281		
JEG .	1105		1050
Serino	0640		
Servimat	1641		
ServiSat	1281		
Sherwood	1641	1439	
Siemens	0203 1459	1656	1364
		1702	
Silva	0329		
Skantin	0743		
SKR	0743		
SKT	0162		

Sky	0129 0886 1205
OVERVED : 11 1	0877 0917 0741
SKY Deutschland	1144 0753 1206 1225 1130 1705
	1141 0688
SKY Italia	1878 1880
Sky XL	1442 1281
SKY+	1205
Skymaster	1439 1641 0743 1230 1105 1364
	1597 1575
Skymax	0230 1443
Skypex	0329
skyplus	1262 1364 1205
	1442 1487
SkySat	0743
SL	0162 1702
SM Electronic	0743 1230 1105
Smart	1303 0162 0329 1143 1262 0743
	1443 1434
SmartVision	1487
Soniq	1597
Sony	0877 1588 0312
·	0883
SR	0162
Star Sat	0162
Starland	0743
Stream System	1878 1330
Stream System Strong	1397 1439 0743
Strong	1656 1831 0883
	1314 1189 1330
	0155 0399 0909
0 .	1503
Sumin	1442 1330
Sunny Sunny Sound	0399
Sunsat	0743
Sunstar	0399 0162 0672
SuperMax	1313
Supratech	1443
Systec	0162 1364
S-ZWO	1237
Tarbs	1255
TBoston	1487 1281
Teac	1257 1255 1352
m . 1	1577
Tecatel Technika	1230 1314 1702
Technika TechniSat	
recimoat	1225 1227 1130 1129 1352 0230
Technomate	1313
Technosat	1236
Technosonic	1702
Technotrend	1459 1702
Technowelt	0162
Techsan	1047
Techwood	1314 1656 1281
tekComm	1047
TELE System	1641 1831 1189 1439 1281
TeleClub	1397
Telecom	0743
Telestar	1129 1130 0230
	1459 1281 1364
	1656 1702 1225
Televes	1227 0162 1244 1330
releves	0162 1244 1330 1364 1439
Televisa	0917
Telewire	1262
Tesla	1656

Tevion	1702 1364 0743 1439 1597
Thomson	0741 0877 1321
11101115011	1883 1076 1205
	0883 1930 0743
Tiny	1702
Tioko	0162
Tividi	1459
Tokai	0230
Tonna	1641 0743
Topfield	1575 1813 1236 1237
Toshiba	1314
TPS	1283
Triax	0230 0743 0883
	1281 1326 1321 0162 1129 1143
	1257 1656 1641 1443
Tricolor TV	1206
Trio	1105
TT-micro	1459
Turnsat	0743
Twinner UEC	0162 0743 1641 0909 1192 1386
Unimax	1577
Unisat	0230 0162
United	1281
Unitymedia	1459 1206 1225 1227
Universum	0203 0329 1129
Van Hunen	1191 0329
Vantage	1488
Variosat	0203
Vega	0399
Ventana	0230
Vestel	1314 1281
VH Sat	1191 0329
Viasat	1353 1053 1225 1227
Viola Digital	1702
Vision	1656
Visionic	0155 1309
Visiosat	1443 0743 1159 1487
Vitecom	1443
Vivid	1192
Voo	0883
VTech	0848
Wavelength	1262 1443
Wharfedale	1314 0230
Winbox	1831
Wisi	0203 0329 0162 1442 1262
Worldsat	1503 1244 1281
XMS	1105
	0399
Xrypton XSat	0743 1244 0877
	1353
Xtreme	1330
Yakumo	1443
YES	0917
Yess	1577
Zehnder	1281 1364 1105
	1262 1443 1442
	0534 0848 0399
Zenith	0886
Zeta Technology	0230
Zinwell	1206
Zodiac	1831 1309



A&R CAMBRIDGE LTD, PEMBROKE AVENUE, WATERBEACH, CAMBRIDGE CB25 9QR, ENGLAND

Free Manuals Download Website

http://myh66.com

http://usermanuals.us

http://www.somanuals.com

http://www.4manuals.cc

http://www.manual-lib.com

http://www.404manual.com

http://www.luxmanual.com

http://aubethermostatmanual.com

Golf course search by state

http://golfingnear.com

Email search by domain

http://emailbydomain.com

Auto manuals search

http://auto.somanuals.com

TV manuals search

http://tv.somanuals.com